

**ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY-EAST
SITE ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT FOR
CALENDAR YEAR 1990**

by

N. W. Golchert, T. L. Duffy, and L. P. Moos



ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY, ARGONNE, ILLINOIS

**Operated by THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
for the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
under Contract W-31-109-Eng-38**

Argonne National Laboratory, with facilities in the states of Illinois and Idaho, is owned by the United States government, and operated by The University of Chicago under the provisions of a contract with the Department of Energy.

DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

Reproduced from the best available copy.

Available to DOE and DOE contractors from the
Office of Scientific and Technical Information
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831
Prices available from (615) 576-8401, FTS 626-8401

Available to the public from the
National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161

ANL-91/3

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY
9700 South Cass Avenue
Argonne, Illinois 60439

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY-EAST SITE ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT
FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1990

by

N. W. Golchert, T. L. Duffy, and L. P. Moos
Environment, Safety and Health Division

Laboratory Work Performed by

T. L. Duffy	D. M. Ray
N. W. Golchert	A. S. Reeve
R. B. Kasper	J. G. Riha
N. D. Kretz	V. C. Stamoudis
L. P. Moos	T. M. Sullivan
H. C. Svoboda	

July 1991

Preceding Report in This Series: ANL-90/8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ACRONYMS	xiii
ABSTRACT	xv
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	xvii
1. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1. General	1
1.2. Description of Site	3
1.3. Population	6
1.4. Climatology	8
1.5. Geohydrology	10
1.6. Water and Land Use	12
2. COMPLIANCE SUMMARY	15
2.1. Clean Air Act	15
2.1.1. National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants	16
2.1.1.1. Asbestos Emissions	16
2.1.1.2. Radionuclide Emissions	18
2.1.2. Conventional Air Pollutants	20
2.2. Clean Water Act	21
2.2.1. Liquid Effluent Discharge Permit	22
2.2.1.1. Effluent Monitoring Results and Compliance Issues	25
2.2.1.2. Additional NPDES Monitoring	28
2.2.2. Stormwater Regulations	29
2.2.3. NPDES Inspections and Audits	29
2.2.4. General Effluent and Stream Quality Standards	29
2.2.5. NPDES Analytical Quality Assurance	30
2.2.6. Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures Plan	30

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
2.3. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	31
2.3.1. Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal	31
2.3.2. Permit Status	32
2.3.3. Hazardous Waste Generation	34
2.3.4. Facility Modifications	34
2.3.5. Mixed Waste Handling	35
2.3.6. RCRA Inspections	35
2.3.7. Underground Storage Tanks	35
2.3.8. Corrective Action for Solid Waste Management Units	36
2.4. Solid Waste Disposal	37
2.5. National Environmental Policy Act	37
2.6. Safe Drinking Water Act	39
2.6.1. Applicability to ANL	40
2.6.2. Monitoring Requirements	40
2.7. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act	40
2.8. Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act	41
2.8.1. CERCLA Program at ANL	41
2.8.2. CERCLA Remedial Actions	43
2.8.3. Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, SARA Title III	44
2.9. Toxic Substances Control Act	44
2.9.1. PCBs in Use at ANL	46
2.10. Endangered Species Act	47
2.11. National Historic Preservation Act	48
2.12. Flood Plain Management	48
2.13. Protection of Wetlands	49
2.14. Current Issues and Actions	50
2.14.1. Major Compliance Issues	50
2.14.2. Regulatory Agency Interactions	51
2.14.3. Tiger Team Assessment	51
2.15. Environmental Permits	53

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
2.16. Compliance Summary for the First Quarter of 1991	53
2.16.1. Clean Air Act	53
2.16.2. Clean Water Act	56
2.16.3. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	56
2.16.4. National Environmental Policy Act	57
2.16.5. Safe Drinking Water Act	57
2.16.6. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act	57
2.16.7. Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act	57
2.16.8. Permits	57
3. ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM INFORMATION	59
3.1. Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Program .	59
3.1.1. Corrective Actions	60
3.1.2. Environmental Restoration Activities	60
3.1.3. Waste Management	62
3.2. Pollution Prevention Program	63
3.3. Environmental Monitoring Program Description	64
3.3.1. Air Sampling	64
3.3.2. Water Sampling	66
3.3.3. Bottom Sediment	67
3.3.4. Soil	68
3.3.5. Vegetation	69
3.3.6. External Penetrating Radiation	70
4. ENVIRONMENTAL RADIOLOGICAL PROGRAM INFORMATION	71
4.1. Description of Monitoring Program	71
4.2. Air	72
4.3. Surface Water	82
4.4. Soil, Grass, and Bottom Sediment	85
4.5. Milk	91
4.6. External Penetrating Radiation	94

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
4.7. Estimates of Potential Radiation Doses	98
4.7.1. Airborne Pathway	99
4.7.2. Water Pathway	118
4.7.3. External Direct Radiation Pathway	120
4.7.4. Dose Summary	121
5. ENVIRONMENTAL NONRADIOLOGICAL PROGRAM INFORMATION	123
5.1. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Monitoring Results	123
5.1.1. Sample Collection	128
5.1.2. Results	129
5.2. Additional Effluent Monitoring	139
5.2.1. Sample Collection	139
5.2.2. Results	139
5.3. Sawmill Creek	139
5.3.1. Sample Collection	141
5.3.2. Results	141
5.4. Des Plaines River	141
6. GROUNDWATER PROTECTION	143
6.1. Potable Water System	143
6.2. Groundwater Monitoring at Waste Management Sites	145
6.2.1. 317/319 Area	147
6.2.2. Groundwater Monitoring at the 317/319 Area	149
6.2.2.1. Sample Collection	151
6.2.2.2. Sample Analysis	152
6.2.2.3. Results of Analyses	152
6.3. Sanitary Landfill	172
6.3.1. French Drain	172
6.3.2. Monitoring Studies	173
6.3.2.1. Sample Collection	173
6.3.2.2. Results of Analyses	175

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
6.4. CP-5 Reactor Area	190
6.5. Site Characterization Activities	192
6.5.1. 800 Area Landfill Characterization	193
6.5.2. 317/319 Area Characterization	194
7. QUALITY ASSURANCE	197
7.1. Radiochemical Analysis and Radioactivity Measurements	197
7.2. Chemical Analysis	199
8. APPENDIX	207
8.1. References	207
8.2. Acknowledgements	210

LIST OF TABLES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.1	Population Distribution in the Vicinity of ANL, 1991	7
1.2	ANL Weather Summary, 1990	11
2.1	Description of NPDES Outfalls at ANL	23
2.2	Hazardous Waste Treatment and Storage Facilities	33
2.3	List of Inactive Disposal Sites at ANL Described in Various CERCLA Reports	42
2.4	Compounds Reported Under SARA Title III	45
2.5	ANL Environmental Permits in Effect on December 31, 1990 . . .	54
2.6	ANL Environmental Permits Obtained During 1990	55
2.7	ANL Environmental Permits Obtained During the First Quarter of 1991	58
3.1	Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Projects . . .	61
4.1	Total Alpha and Beta Activities in Air-Filter Samples, 1990	74
4.2	Gamma-Ray Activity in Air-Filter Samples, 1990	75
4.3	Strontium, Thorium, Uranium, and Plutonium Concentrations in Air-Filter Samples, 1990	78
4.4	Summary of Airborne Radioactive Emissions from ANL Facilities, 1990	80
4.5	Tritiated Water Vapor in Air, 1990	81
4.6	Radionuclides in Sawmill Creek Water, 1990	84
4.7	Total Radioactivity Released to Sawmill Creek, 1990	85
4.8	Radionuclides in Des Plaines River Water, 1990	86
4.9	Radionuclides in Illinois River Water, 1990	87
4.10	Gamma-Ray Emitting Radionuclides in Soil, 1990	89
4.11	Transuranics in Soil, 1990	90
4.12	Radionuclides in Grass, 1990	92
4.13	Radionuclides in Bottom Sediment, 1990	93
4.14	Strontium-90 in Milk, 1990	94
4.15	Environmental Penetrating Radiation at Off-Site Locations, 1990	95
4.16	Environmental Penetrating Radiation at ANL, 1990	96

LIST OF TABLES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
4.17	Radiological Airborne Releases from Buildings 200 and 211, 1990	100
4.18	Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from Buildings 200 and 211 Air Emissions, 1990	101
4.19	Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 202 (JANUS), 1990	102
4.20	Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from Building 202 (JANUS) Air Emissions, 1990	103
4.21	Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 205, 1990	104
4.22	Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from Building 205 Air Emissions, 1990	105
4.23	Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 212, 1990	106
4.24	Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from Building 212 Air Emissions, 1990	107
4.25	Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 330 (CP-5), 1990	108
4.26	Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from Building 330 (CP-5) Air Emissions, 1990	109
4.27	Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 350, 1990	110
4.28	Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from Building 350 Air Emissions, 1990	111
4.29	Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 375 (IPNS), 1990	112
4.30	Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from Building 375 (IPNS) Air Emissions, 1990	113
4.31	80-km Population Dose, 1990	115
4.32	50-Year Committed Effective Dose Equivalent Factors - CEDE	117
4.33	Radionuclide Concentrations and Dose Estimates for Sawmill Creek Water, 1990	120
4.34	Annual Average Dose Equivalent in the U. S. Population	122
5.1	NPDES Permit Limit Exceedances, 1990	124
5.2	Outfall 001A Effluent Limits and Monitoring Results, 1990	132
5.3	Outfall 001B Volatile Organic Carbon Monitoring Results, 1990	134
5.4	Volatile Organic Compounds in Laboratory Wastewater, 1990	135
5.5	Outfall 010 Effluent Limits and Monitoring Results, 1990	138

LIST OF TABLES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
5.6	Chemical Constituents in Effluents from ANL Wastewater Treatment Plant, 1990	140
5.7	Chemical Constituents in Sawmill Creek, Location 7M, 1990	142
6.1	Safe Drinking Water Standards	144
6.2	Radioactivity in ANL Domestic Wells, 1990	146
6.3	Target Compound List	153
6.4	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300010, 1990	155
6.5	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300020, 1990	156
6.6	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300030, 1990	157
6.7	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300031, 1990	158
6.8	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300052, 1990	159
6.9	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300060, 1990	160
6.10	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300100, 1990	161
6.11	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300110, 1990	162
6.12	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300120, 1990	163
6.13	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300130, 1990	164
6.14	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300D03, 1990	165
6.15	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300D04, 1990	166
6.16	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800012, 1990	176
6.17	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800022, 1990	177
6.18	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800030, 1990	178
6.19	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800042, 1990	179

LIST OF TABLES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
6.20	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800050, 1990	180
6.21	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800060, 1990	181
6.22	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800071, 1990	182
6.23	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800080, 1990	183
6.24	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800090, 1990	184
6.25	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800100, 1990	185
6.26	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800130, 1990	186
6.27	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800D01, 1990	187
6.28	Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800D02, 1990	188
6.29	Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #330010, 1990	191
7.1	Detection Limits	198
7.2	Summary of EPA Samples, 1990	200
7.3	Summary of DOE-EML-QAP Samples, 1990	201
7.4	NIST-SRM Used for Inorganic Analysis	203
7.5	EPA Quality Check Sample Results, 1990	204
7.6	Summary of EPA Nonradiological Samples, 1990	205

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page</u>
1.1	Sampling Locations at Argonne National Laboratory	4
1.2	Sampling Locations Near Argonne National Laboratory	5
1.3	Monthly and Annual Wind Roses at Argonne National Laboratory, 1990	9
2.1	NPDES Permit Locations	24
2.2	Distribution of NPDES Permit Violations, 1990	26
4.1	Comparison of Total Alpha and Beta Activities in Perimeter Air-Filter Samples	76
4.2	Comparison of Gamma-Ray Activity in Air-Filter Samples	76
4.3	Selected Airborne Radionuclide Emissions	79
4.4	Penetrating Radiation Measurements at the ANL Site, 1990	97
4.5	Individual and Perimeter Doses From Airborne Radioactive Emissions	114
4.6	Population Dose From Airborne Radioactive Emissions	116
4.7	Comparison of Dose Estimates From Ingestion of Sawmill Creek Water	119
5.1	ANL Sewage Treatment Plant	126
5.2	NPDES Outfall Locations	127
5.3	Total Dissolved Solids and Chloride in Outfall 001 Water, 1990	130
6.1	Location of Components Within the 317/319/ENE Area	148
6.2	Monitoring Well Locations in the 317 and 319 Areas	150
6.3	Concentrations of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane and 1,1-Dichloroethane in Well #300020	169
6.4	Concentrations of Trichloroethene and cis-1,2-Dichloroethane in Well #300100, 1990	170
6.5	Monitoring Well Locations for Landfill in the 800 Area	174

ACRONYMS

1,2-DCE	cis-1,2-Dichloroethene
ACM	Asbestos-Containing Materials
ADS	Activity Data Sheets
AEA	Atomic Energy Act
ALARA	As Low As Reasonably Achievable
ANL	Argonne National Laboratory-East
APS	Advanced Photon Source
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
ATLAS	Argonne Tandem Linac Accelerating System
ATSR	Argonne Thermal Source Reactor
BAT	Best Available Technology
BETX	Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Toluene, and Xylene
BOD	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
CAA	Clean Air Act
CEDE	Committed Effective Dose Equivalent
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
CP-5	Chicago Pile-Five
CWA	Clean Water Act
CWDD	Continuous Wave Deuterium Demonstrator
CY	Calendar Year
D&D	Decontamination and Decommissioning
DCG	Derived Concentration Guides
DMR	Discharge Monitoring Report
DOE	U. S. Department of Energy
EA	Environmental Assessment
EBWR	Experimental Boiling Water Reactor
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EML	Environmental Measurements Laboratory
EMS	Environmental Protection Data Management System
ENE	East-Northeast
EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
ESA	Endangered Species Act
ESH	Environment, Safety and Health
ESH/QA	Environment, Safety and Health/Quality Assurance
FEUL	Fossil Energy Users Laboratory
FIFRA	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act
FONSI	Finding of No Significant Impact
FWS	Fish and Wildlife Service
FY	Fiscal Year
GOCO	Government-Owned Contractor-Operated
HEPA	High-Efficiency Particulate
HRS	Hazard Ranking Scores
HSWA	Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments
IAC	Illinois Administrative Code
ICRP	International Commission on Radiological Protection
IEPA	Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
IHM	Industrial Hygiene Operating Manual
INEL	Idaho National Engineering Laboratory

IPNS	Intense Pulsed Neutron Source
LEPC	Local Emergency Planning Committee
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
MCLG	Maximum Contaminant Level Goals
MHD	Magneto Hydrodynamics
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheets
NBL	New Brunswick Laboratory
NCRP	National Commission on Radiation Protection and Measurements
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NESHAP	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Technology
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NOD	Notice of Deficiency
NOV	Notice of Violation
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NPL	National Priority List
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
PA	Preliminary Assessment
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyls
PFS	Plant Facilities and Services
PNA	Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons
PRP	Potentially Responsible Party
QA	Quality Assurance
RCRA	Resources Conservation and Recovery Act
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SDWA	Safe Drinking Water Act
SI	Site Investigation
SIP	State Implementation Plan
SPCC	Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures
SRM	Standard Reference Material
SSI	Site Screening Investigation
SWMU	Solid Waste Management Units
TCA	1,1,1-trichloroethane
TCE	Trichloroethene
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids
TLD	Thermoluminescent Dosimeter
TRU	Transuranic
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
TSD	Treatment, Storage or Disposal
TSS	Total Suspended Solids
UST	Underground Storage Tank
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
WMO	Waste Management Operations

ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY-EAST SITE ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT
FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1990

by

N. W. Golchert, T. L. Duffy, and L. P. Moos

ABSTRACT

This report discusses the results of the environmental protection program at Argonne National Laboratory-East (ANL) for 1990. To evaluate the effects of ANL operations on the environment, samples of environmental media collected on the site, at the site boundary, and off the ANL site were analyzed and compared to applicable guidelines and standards. A variety of radionuclides was measured in air, surface water, groundwater, soil, grass, bottom sediment, and milk samples. In addition, chemical constituents in surface water, groundwater, and ANL effluent water were analyzed. External penetrating radiation doses were measured and the potential for radiation exposure to off-site population groups was estimated. The results of the surveillance program are interpreted in terms of the origin of the radioactive and chemical substances (natural, fallout, ANL, and other) and are compared with applicable environmental quality standards. A U. S. Department of Energy (DOE) dose calculation methodology, based on International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) recommendations, is used in this report. The status of ANL environmental protection activities with respect to the various laws and regulations which govern waste handling and disposal is discussed. This report also discusses progress being made on environmental corrective actions and restoration projects from past activities.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report is a summary of the ongoing environmental protection program conducted by ANL in 1990. It includes descriptions of the site, the ANL missions and programs, the status of compliance with environmental regulations, environmental protection and restoration activities, and the environmental surveillance program. The surveillance program conducts regular monitoring for radiation, radioactive materials, and nonradiological constituents on the ANL site and in the surrounding region. These activities document compliance with appropriate standards and permit limits, identify trends, provide information to the public, and contribute to a better understanding of ANL's impact on the environment. The surveillance program supports the ANL policy to protect the public, employees, and the environment from harm that could be caused by ANL activities and to reduce environmental impacts to the greatest degree practicable.

Compliance Summary

Radionuclide emissions, the disposal of asbestos, and conventional air pollutants from ANL facilities are regulated under the Clean Air Act. A number of airborne radiological emission points at ANL are subject to the NESHAP regulations for radionuclide releases from DOE facilities (40 CFR 61, Subpart H). All such air emission sources were evaluated to ensure that the requirements were being properly addressed. The ANL individual off site dose required to be reported by these EPA regulations was 0.0091 mrem/y in 1990. This is 0.09% of the 10 mrem/y standard.

At ANL, asbestos-containing material is frequently encountered during a renovation or demolition project. Asbestos is removed in strict accordance with the NESHAP regulations as well as with the much stricter OSHA worker protection standards. All asbestos waste material is sealed in special plastic bags and disposed of in a designated section of the ANL landfill. Approximately 65 m³ (2298 ft³) of asbestos or asbestos-contaminated materials were disposed of during 1990 in the sanitary landfill.

The ANL site contains several sources of conventional air pollutants. The steam plant and fuel dispensing facilities operate continuously and represent the only significant sources of conventional air pollutants. The operating permit for the steam plant requires continuous opacity and sulfur dioxide monitoring of the smoke stack from Boiler No. 5, the only boiler equipped to burn coal. Coal was burned only during the first three months of 1990 whereas natural gas was used as a fuel for the rest of the year. During the period coal was burned, 19 SO₂ limit excursions and 371 opacity limit excursions were reported. As a result of excessive excursions of emission limits during 1989 and 1990, ANL received a CIL from the IEPA.

The regulatory mechanism designed to achieve the goals of the Clean Water Act is the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES). The authority to implement the NPDES program has been delegated to the State of Illinois. Nine surface water discharge points are regulated by the ANL NPDES permit which identifies the sampling locations, sampling frequency, constituents, and limits. In 1990, 91% of the measurements were in compliance with the permit requirements. The major source of the exceedances, 55 for total dissolved solids and eight for chloride, were traced to the disposal of ion exchange regenerant solution into the wastewater treatment system. These exceedances should be eliminated when the piping is completed to divert this effluent to the DuPage County sewer system. A total of 11 exceedances of the total suspended solids limit occurred during 1990 due to both soil erosion from precipitation run-off and operational problems. Other exceedances occurred at various outfalls and covered a number of parameters.

ANL was granted interim status under the Resources Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) by submitting a Part A permit application in 1980. In 1990, a Part B permit application was submitted to the IEPA. Twelve hazardous waste treatment and storage facilities were identified. The Part B permit application is currently under IEPA review.

In an effort to dispose of surplus and outdated chemicals, a site-wide cleanup program resulted in the disposal of 268,700 liters (71,000 gallons)

of hazardous wastes. In addition, 6578 liters (1738 gallons) of waste were treated on-site, primarily by neutralization. Mixed wastes were stored or treated to remove the hazardous characteristics (e.g., by acid/base neutralization) before off-site disposal.

ANL has prepared and implemented a Site-Wide Underground Storage Tank Compliance Plan. At present, 33 tanks have been removed over the past several years and 25 tanks remain for removal or upgrade. Of the tanks removed, 15 were found to have some degree of exterior contamination from leaks, spills, or overfills. All but one of these contaminated sites were successfully cleaned and filled. One site required a "dirty" closure due to its proximity to a building.

In 1986, ten potential Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) sites were identified. Under the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, a total of 15 PA reports were submitted. In late 1990, SSI reports were completed on two individual sites and one composite submittal of three locations (317/319/ENE). Characterization studies are at various stages for a number of the identified sites. For some sites, the regulatory vehicle, CERCLA, RCRA, or some combination, has not as yet been established.

The only Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) compounds in significant quantities at ANL are polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) contained in electrical capacitors, transformer oil, and PCB-contaminated soil and sludge. During 1990, all pole-mounted transformers and circuit breakers containing PCBs were replaced or retrofilled with non-PCB oil. All removal and disposal activities were conducted by licensed contractors specializing in such operations. A sludge drying bed, servicing the ANL wastewater treatment plant, was found to be contaminated with PCBs of unknown origin. An extensive characterization study and appropriate remediation of this site is planned.

The DOE implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) regulations has been undergoing significant changes during 1990. This has

resulted in the submission of a large number of NEPA project review documents to DOE for review and approval. Most of these were determined to be categorical exclusions although Environmental Assessments will be required for several projects. Construction of the Continuous Wave Deuterium Demonstrator (CWDD) will require the preparation of an EA. During 1990, a FONSI was issued for the APS project. There are currently no active projects at ANL for which an EIS is required.

The 1990 Five-Year Plan contained information of 181 separate projects. The on-site activities included 15 corrective action projects, 26 environmental restoration projects, and seven waste management activities. The corrective action projects concentrate on upgrading or replacing existing treatment facilities. Environmental Restoration activities are projects which assess and clean up inactive waste sites. These include two inactive landfills, three French Drains, two inactive wastewater treatment facilities and a number of areas that may have been contaminated with small amounts of hazardous chemicals. A number of D&D projects for on-site nuclear facilities have been identified including clean up at the EBWR and CP-5 research reactors. The majority of the Waste Management projects involve improvements to existing treatment or storage facilities.

In 1990, ANL was the subject of a Tiger Team assessment. The team composed of approximately 60 individuals visited the site from September 17, 1990 through October 19, 1990. The environmental subteam identified 84 findings related to areas such as air, surface water, waste management, radiation, inactive waste sites, environmental management, and quality assurance. The findings represented potential noncompliance with environmental regulations and non-attainment of acceptable best management practices. However, none of the deficiencies represent a risk to the public health or the environment. In preparation for the Tiger Team, ANL conducted an internal appraisal and generated a self assessment report which contained 239 findings related to environmental protection. To resolve the deficiencies identified by the Tiger Team and the self assessment, an Action Plan was developed to address all the concerns raised by these appraisals. An internal tracking system is being developed to ensure that the various

commitments contained in the Action Plan are satisfied and the milestones are met.

Environmental Surveillance Program

Airborne emissions of gaseous radioactive materials from ANL were monitored and the effective dose equivalents were estimated at the site perimeter and to the maximally-exposed member of the public. The CAP-88 version of the EPA/AIRDOSE-RADRISK code was used. The estimated maximum perimeter dose was 1.2 mrem/y in the north direction, while the estimated maximum dose to a member of the public was 0.34 mrem/y. This is 0.34% of the DOE radiation protection standard of 100 mrem/y for all pathways. Approximately 98% of this estimated dose is due to the release of 2606 curies of radon-220 in 1990. If the radon-220 impact is excluded from reporting, as required in 40 CFR 61, Subpart H, the estimated dose to the maximally-exposed individual would be 0.0091 mrem/y. The estimated population dose from all releases to the approximately eight million people living within 50 miles of the site was 15.1 man-rem.

Air monitoring was also conducted at ANL for total alpha activity, total beta activity, hydrogen-3, strontium-90, isotopic thorium, isotopic uranium, and plutonium-239. No statistically significant difference was identified between samples collected at the ANL perimeter and samples collected off the site. Monitoring for chemically hazardous constituents in ambient air was not conducted.

The only source of radionuclides and chemical pollutants in surface water due to ANL releases was in Sawmill Creek below the waste water discharge point. At various times, measurable levels of hydrogen-3, strontium-90, cesium-137, neptunium-237, plutonium-239, and americium-241 were detected. Of these radionuclides, the maximum annual release was 0.35 curies of hydrogen-3. The dose to a hypothetical individual using water from Sawmill Creek as his sole source of drinking water would be 0.12 mrem/y. However, no one uses this as drinking water and dilution by the Des Plaines River reduces the concentrations of the measured radionuclides to levels

below their respective detection limits downstream from ANL at Lemont. Sawmill Creek is also monitored for nonradiological constituents to demonstrate compliance with State of Illinois water quality standards.

Surface soil and grass samples were collected at ten perimeter and ten off-site locations during 1990. The purpose of the sampling was to detect the possible buildup of radionuclides from the deposition of airborne emissions. The results indicate no statistically significant difference between the perimeter and off-site concentrations of potassium-40, cesium-137, radium-226, thorium-228, thorium-232, plutonium-238, plutonium-239, and americium-241.

Sediment samples were collected from Sawmill Creek, above, at, and below the point of waste water discharge. For comparison purposes, samples were also collected from the beds of ten off-site streams and ponds. The analysis of the off-site samples for selected radionuclides established their current ambient levels. Elevated levels of cobalt-60 (up to 1 pCi/g), cesium-137 (up to 2.8 pCi/g), plutonium-238 (up to 0.01 pCi/g), plutonium-239 (up to 0.15 pCi/g), and americium-241 (up to 0.10 pCi/g) were found in the sediment below the outfall and are attributed to past ANL releases.

Milk was collected from a local dairy farm until April and analyzed for hydrogen-3 and strontium-90. No radioactivity from ANL operations was detected in the milk. The milk sampling program was terminated after April 1990 when the farm was sold and the cows relocated. No other milk cows were found in the ANL vicinity.

Dose rates from penetrating radiation (gamma-rays) were measured at 14 perimeter and on-site locations, and at five off-site locations in 1990 using thermoluminescent dosimeters. The off-site results averaged 83 ± 2 mrem/y, consistent with the long-term average. Above-background doses occurred at two perimeter locations and were due to ANL operations. On the north side of the site, a net dose of 13 mrem/y was due to the use of a cobalt-60 irradiation source in Building 202. At the south fence, radiation from a temporary storage facility for radioactive waste resulted in an

average net dose of 82 mrem/y for 1990. This perimeter dose was higher earlier in the year until ANL was able to ship an accumulation of transuranic (TRU) waste to INEL in the fall of 1990. The end-of-the-year perimeter fence dose was only slightly above the off-site dose rate. The estimated dose from penetrating radiation to the nearest resident south of the site was < 0.03 mrem/y and the dose to the nearest resident north of the site was 0.07 mrem/y.

The potential radiation doses to members of the public from ANL operations during 1990 were estimated by combining the exposure from inhalation, ingestion, and direct radiation pathways. The pathways that dominate are the airborne releases and the cobalt-60 direct radiation dose. The highest estimated dose was about 0.41 mrem/y to individuals living 500 m north of the site if they were outdoors at that location during the entire year. Doses from other pathways were calculated and were small at this location. The magnitude of the doses from ANL operations are well within all applicable standards and are insignificant when compared to doses received by the public from natural radiation (~ 300 mrem/y) or other sources, e.g., medical x-rays and consumer products (~ 60 mrem/y).

Radiological and chemical constituents in the groundwater were monitored in several areas of the ANL site in 1990. The ANL domestic water supply is monitored by collecting quarterly samples from the four wells. All results were less than the limits established by the Safe Drinking Water Act except for elevated levels of TDS and turbidity.

Thirteen monitoring wells screened in the glacial till and two into the dolomite were sampled quarterly at the 317/319 Area and analyzed for radiological and volatile organic constituents. The major organic contaminants detected were perchloroethene, trichloroethene, 1,1-dichloroethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, cis-1,2-dichloroethene, carbon tetrachloride, and chloroform. Measurable levels of hydrogen-3, strontium-90, and cesium-137 were present in several of the wells. A characterization program statement of work has been prepared to assess the extent of the groundwater contamination.

Thirteen monitoring wells screened in the glacial till and two into the dolomite at the 800 Area sanitary landfill are sampled on a quarterly basis and analyzed for metals, volatile organic compounds, and hydrogen-3. Elevated levels of iron, manganese, pH, arsenic, and hydrogen-3 were found in some wells. Significant levels of hydrogen-3, acetone, and other ketones were found in one of the dolomite wells. A work plan for a groundwater characterization program at this site is currently undergoing regulatory review.

An extensive quality assurance program is maintained to cover all aspects of the environmental surveillance sampling and analysis programs. Approved documents are in place along with the supporting standard operating procedures. Newly collected data were compared both with recent results and historical data to ensure that deviations from previous conditions were identified and promptly evaluated. Samples at all locations were collected using well-established and documented procedures to ensure consistency. Samples were analyzed by documented standard analytical procedures. Data quality was verified by a continuing program of analytical laboratory quality control, participation in inter-laboratory cross-checks, and replicate sampling and analysis. Data were managed and tracked by a dedicated computerized data management system which assigns unique sample numbers, schedules collection and analysis, checks status, and prepares tables and information for the annual report.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. General

This annual report on the Argonne National Laboratory-East (ANL) environmental protection program provides the U. S. Department of Energy (DOE), environmental agencies, and the public with information on the levels of radioactive and chemical pollutants in the vicinity of ANL and on the amounts, if any, added to the environment by ANL operations. It also summarizes ANL's compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations and highlights significant accomplishments and problems related to environmental protection. The report follows the guidelines given in DOE Order 5400.1.¹

Argonne conducts a continuing program of environmental surveillance on and near the site to determine the identity, magnitude, and origin of radioactive and chemical substances in the environment. The detection of any such materials released to the environment by ANL is of special interest. One important function of the program is to verify the adequacy of ANL's pollution controls.

Argonne is a DOE energy research and development laboratory with several principal objectives. It conducts a broad program of research in the basic energy and related sciences (physical, chemical, material, computer, nuclear, biomedical, and environmental) and serves as an important engineering center for the study of nuclear and nonnuclear energy sources. Energy-related research projects conducted during 1990 included: advanced reactor development; safety studies for light water and breeder reactors; component and material development for fission and fusion reactors; superconductivity advances and applications; improvements in the use of coal for power production (particularly high-sulfur coal); synchrotron radiation accelerator design; development of electrochemical energy sources, including fuel cells and batteries for vehicles and for energy storage; and evaluation of heat exchangers for the recovery of waste heat from engines.

Other areas of research are the use of superconducting magnets for improved nuclear particle accelerators, fundamental coal chemistry studies, the immobilization of radioactive waste products for safe disposal, medical radioisotope technology, carcinogenesis, and the biological effects of small amounts of radiation. Environmental research studies include biological activity of energy-related mutagens and carcinogens; characterization and monitoring of energy-related pollutants; and the effects of acid rain on vegetation, soil, and surface water quality. A significant number of these laboratory studies require the controlled use of radioactive and chemically toxic substances.

The principal nuclear facilities at ANL are: a 185 kW light-water cooled and moderated biological research reactor (JANUS), fueled with enriched uranium; a superconducting heavy ion linear accelerator (Argonne Tandem Linac Accelerating System, ATLAS); a 22 MeV pulsed electron Linac; a 60-in cyclotron; several other charged particle accelerators (principally of the Van de Graaff and Dynamitron types); a large fast neutron source (Intense Pulsed Neutron Source, IPNS) in which high-energy protons strike a uranium target to produce neutrons; cobalt-60 irradiation sources; chemical and metallurgical plutonium laboratories; and several hot cells and laboratories designed for work with multi-curie quantities of the actinide elements and with irradiated reactor fuel materials. The DOE New Brunswick Laboratory, a safeguards plutonium and uranium measurements and analytical chemistry laboratory, is located on the ANL site.

Two activities initiated in 1984 and continued in 1990 have some potential environmental impact: (1) management of radioactive contamination remaining from the proof-of-breeding in light-water reactors project, which involved the dissolution and analysis of irradiated thorium and uranium-233 dioxide fuel elements and (2) recovery of tritium from reactor irradiated ceramic lithium compounds. The shut down 5-MW heavy water enriched uranium research reactor (CP-5) and the EBWR are in various states of decontamination and decommissioning.

The principal nonnuclear activities at ANL in 1990 that may have measurable impacts on the environment include the use of a coal-fired boiler

(No. 5), studies of the closed-loop heat exchanger for waste heat recovery, disposal of waste in the on-site sanitary landfill, disposal of water treatment chemicals, and use of large quantities of chlorine for water treatment. The boiler, designed to burn high-sulfur (3.5%) Illinois coal to produce steam for ANL use, is equipped with a slaked lime spray scrubber and bag collector to reduce sulfur dioxide and particulate emissions. The closed-loop heat exchanger studies involved the use of moderately large quantities of toxic or flammable organic compounds, such as toluene, Freon, biphenyl oxides, methyl pyridine, and trifluoroethanol. The landfill consists of an unlined area used for disposal of most of the solid, non-hazardous waste generated on-site. The treatment of the ANL drinking water results in the release of large quantities of TDS and chloride to Sawmill Creek. Chlorine usage for waste water treatment was without incident. The major potential for environmental impact from these materials would be associated with any accidental releases caused by equipment malfunction. However, no such releases have occurred.

1.2. Description of Site

Argonne National Laboratory (Illinois site) occupies the central 688 hectares (1,700 acres) of a 1,514-hectare (3,740-acre) tract in DuPage County. The site is 43 km (27 mi) southwest of downtown Chicago and 39 km (24 mi) west of Lake Michigan. It is north of the Des Plaines River valley, south of Interstate Highway 55 (I-55) and west of Illinois Highway 83. Figures 1.1 and 1.2 are maps of the site, the surrounding area, and sampling locations of the monitoring program. The 826-hectare (2,040-acre) Waterfall Glen Forest Preserve surrounding the site is former ANL property that was deeded to the DuPage County Forest Preserve District in 1973 for use as a public recreational area, nature preserve, and demonstration forest. Figure 1.1 contains numbers on the abscissa and letters on the ordinate. In this report, facilities are identified by the alpha-numeric designations in Figure 1.1 to facilitate their location.

The terrain of ANL is gently rolling, partially wooded, former prairie and farmland. The grounds contain a number of small ponds and streams. The principal stream is Sawmill Creek, which runs through the site in a

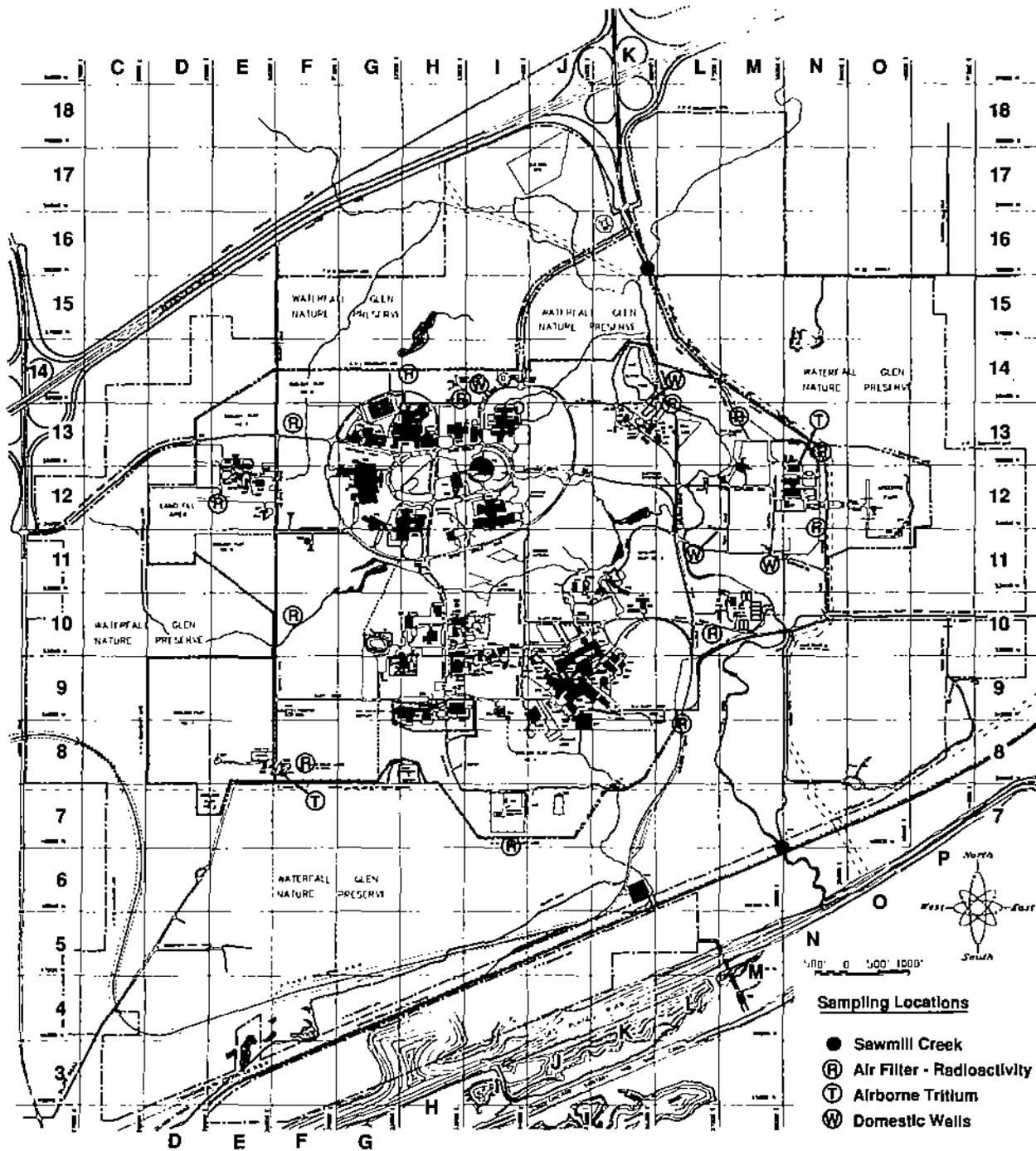


Figure 1.1 Sampling Locations at Argonne National Laboratory

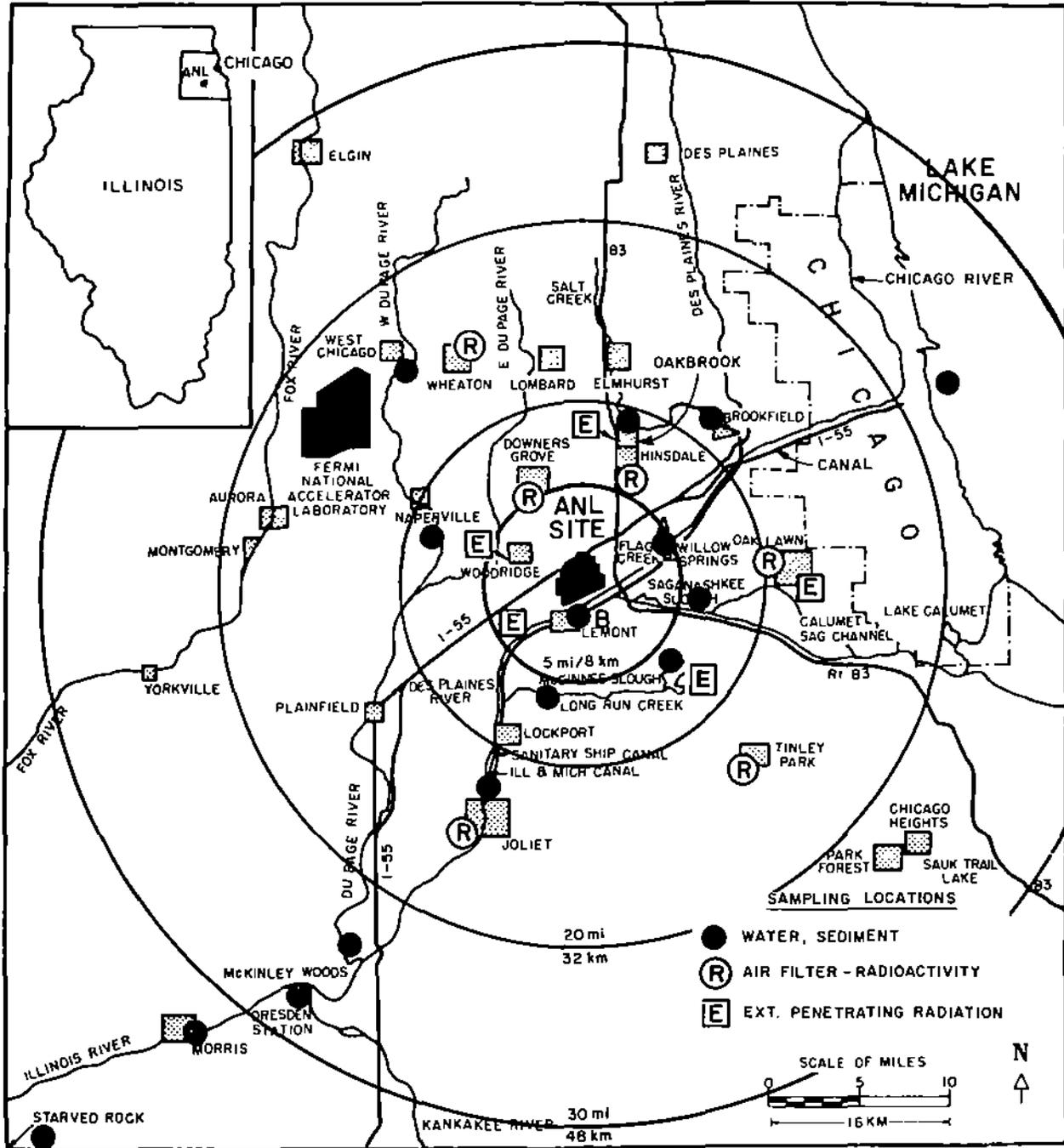


Figure 1.2 Sampling Locations Near Argonne National Laboratory

southerly direction and enters the Des Plaines River about 2.1 km (1.3 mi) southeast of the center of the site. The land is drained primarily by Sawmill Creek, although the extreme southern portion drains directly into the Des Plaines River, which flows along the southern boundary of the forest preserve. This river flows southwest until it joins the Kankakee River about 48 km (30 mi) southwest of ANL to form the Illinois River.

The largest topographical feature of the area is the Des Plaines River channel, which is about 1.6 km (1 mi) wide. This channel contains the river, the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal, and the Illinois and Michigan Canal. Their presence extends the uninhabited area created by the ANL site and surrounding forest preserve about 1.6 km (1 mi) south of the site. The elevation of the channel surface is 180 m (578 ft) above sea level. The bluffs that form the southern border of the site rise from the river channel at slope angles of 15° to 60°, reaching an average elevation of 200 m (650 ft) above sea level at the top. The land then slopes gradually upward reaching the average site elevation of 220 m (725 ft) above sea level at 915 m (3,000 ft) from the bluffs. Several large ravines oriented in a north-south direction are located in the southern portion of the site. The bluffs and ravines generally are forested with mature deciduous trees. The remaining portion of the site changes in elevation by no more than 7.6 m (25 ft) in a horizontal distance of 150 m (500 ft). The Chicago District Pipe Line Co. and the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad have rights-of-way in the southern portion of the forest preserve. Additional information about the site is given in the 1982 draft Argonne Environmental Assessment.²

1.3. Population

The area around ANL has experienced a large population growth in the past 30 years. Large areas of farmland have been converted into housing. Table 1.1 presents directional and annular 80-km (50-mi) population distribution for the area, which is used for the population dose calculations later in this report. The population distribution, centered on the CP-5 reactor (Location 9G in Figure 1.1), was prepared by the Geographic Data Systems Computing and Telecommunications Division at Oak Ridge National

TABLE 1.1

Population Distribution in the Vicinity of ANL, 1991

Direction	Population (individuals) at 0-5 Miles [*]					Population (thousands) at 5-50 Miles [*]				
	0-1	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50
N	0	811	3544	2034	9697	54.4	227.7	279.6	151.9	230.6
NNE	0	137	1521	10705	4288	46.7	300.4	479.3	97.5	9.1
NE	0	427	5298	1174	987	33.2	681.5	858.8	0	0
ENE	0	674	933	475	253	36.1	612.5	233.2	0	0
E	0	0	52	0	0	32.6	450.4	223.0	22.0	38.7
ESE	0	0	68	219	95	15.3	191.5	276.9	253.7	88.5
SE	0	13	405	588	178	12.8	72.0	116.0	23.3	14.1
SSE	0	10	541	335	29	5.7	27.5	8.0	10.0	18.6
S	0	124	710	2615	896	10.4	25.9	3.4	40.9	29.8
SSW	0	22	1613	706	258	21.0	120.0	12.7	19.4	6.8
SW	0	246	517	20	362	14.0	51.4	10.3	15.9	8.9
WSW	0	10	0	8	254	10.7	10.8	5.3	7.2	9.4
W	0	1824	579	8952	10525	17.7	51.1	22.9	12.7	5.1
WNW	0	1009	140	5110	5977	33.9	106.3	18.8	5.5	47.3
NW	0	322	3044	5043	11595	40.8	63.8	83.7	12.0	18.9
NNW	0	416	1270	2774	9920	37.7	193.9	192.4	117.8	98.1
Total	0	6045	20235	40758	55314	422.4	318.7	2824.4	789.8	614.9
Cumulative Total ^{**}	0	6045	26280	67038	122352	544.7	3731.5	6555.9	7345.7	7960.6

^{*}To convert from miles to kilometers, multiply by 1.6.

^{**}Cumulative total = total of this sector plus totals of all previous sectors.

Laboratory and represents projections to 1991 based on the 1980 census data. The populations for distances within 8 km (5 mi) of the site were modified by using quarter-section population data supplied by the Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission, as adjusted on the basis of local observations. The 1990 census data is not yet available.

1.4. Climatology

The climate of the area is representative of the upper Mississippi Valley, as moderated by Lake Michigan. Summaries of the meteorological data collected on the site from 1949 to 1964 are available³ and provide a historical sample of the climatic conditions. The most important meteorological parameters for the purposes of this report are wind direction, wind speed, temperature, and precipitation. The wind data are used to select air sampling locations and distances from sources and to calculate radiation doses from air emissions. Temperature and precipitation data are useful in interpreting some of the monitoring results. The 1990 data were obtained from the on-site ANL meteorological station. The 1990 average monthly and annual wind roses are shown in Figure 1.3. The wind roses are polar coordinate plots in which the lengths of the radii represent the percentage frequency of wind speeds in classes of 2.01-6 m/s (4.5-13.4 mph), 6.01-10 m/s (13.4-22.4 mph), and greater than 10.01 m/s (22.4 mph). The number in the center of each wind rose represents the percentage of observations of wind speed less than 2 m/s (4.5 mph) in all directions. The direction of the radii from the center represents the direction from which the wind blows. Sixteen radii are shown on each plot at 22.5° intervals; each radius represents the average wind speed for the direction covering 11.25° on either side of the radius.

The monthly wind roses indicate that the winds are variable, so that monitoring for airborne releases must be carried out in all directions from the site. For example, the dominant wind direction in January and February was from the south, while in July it is north-northeast. The annual average wind rose for 1990 is consistent with the long-term average wind direction, which usually varies from the west to south, but with a significant northeast component. Precipitation and temperature data for 1990 are shown in

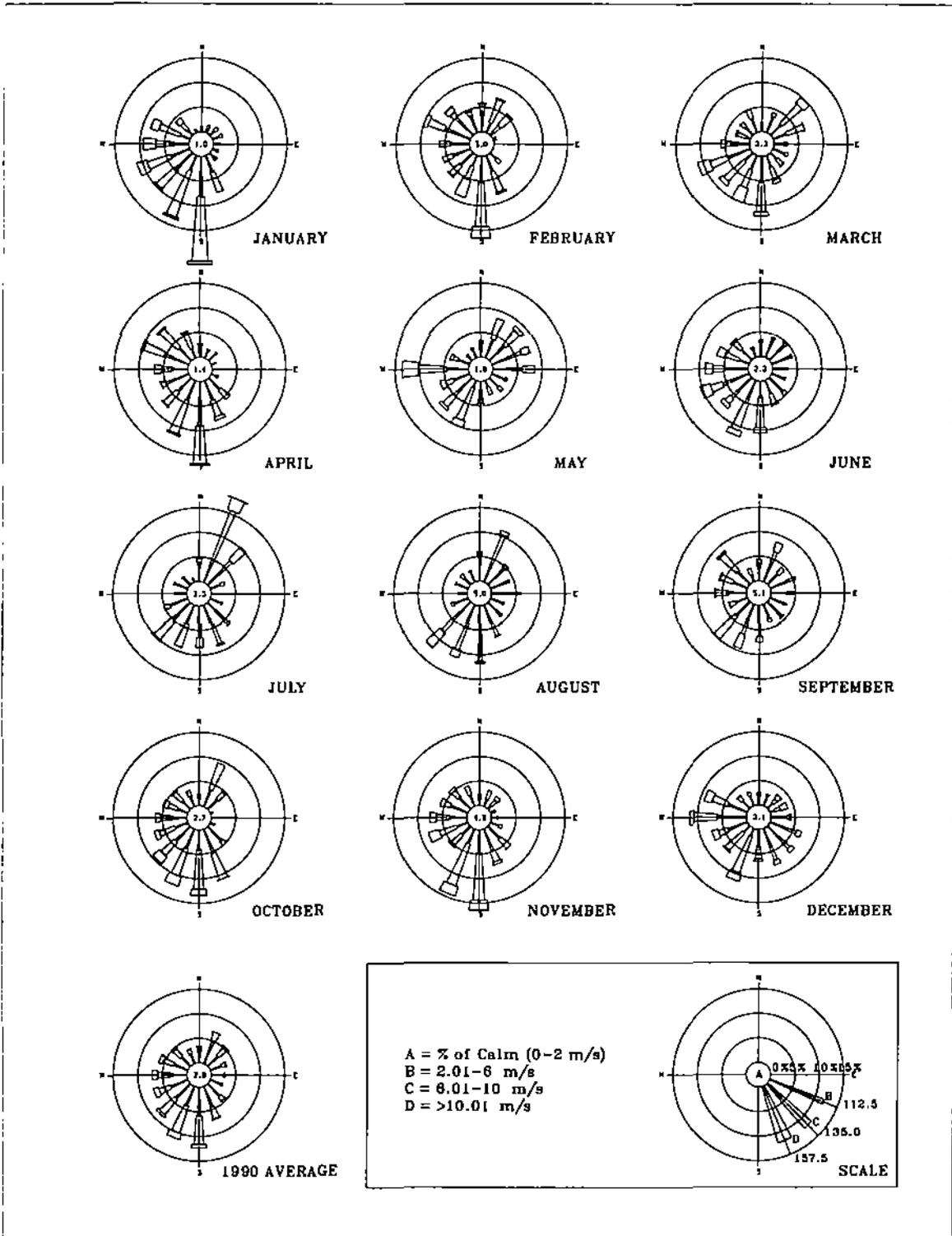


Figure 1.3 Monthly and Annual Wind Roses at Argonne National Laboratory, 1990

Table 1.2. The monthly precipitation data for 1990 showed marked differences from the average. For example, May, June, July, and November were above the average, while the other months were similar to the average. The annual total was almost 50% higher than the long-term average. Except for the first three months being warmer than normal, the temperatures were similar to the long-term averages.

1.5. Geohydrology

The geology of the ANL area consists of about 30 m (100 ft) of glacial till overlying dolomite bedrock of Niagaran and Alexandrian dolomite from the Silurian age. Maquoketa shale of the Ordovician age and older dolomites and sandstones of Ordovician and Cambrian ages underlie these formations. The beds are nearly horizontal.

Two principal aquifers are used as water supplies in the vicinity of ANL. The upper aquifer is the Niagaran and Alexandrian dolomite, which is about 60 m (200 ft) thick in the ANL area and has a piezometric surface between 15 and 30 m (50 and 100 ft) below the ground surface for much of the site. The lower aquifer is Galesville sandstone, which lies between 150 and 450 m (500 and 1,500 ft) below the surface. Maquoketa shale separates the upper dolomite aquifer from the underlying sandstone aquifer. This shale retards hydraulic connection between the two aquifers.

The four domestic water supply wells now in use on the ANL site (see Figure 1.1) are drilled about 90 m (300 ft) deep terminating in the Niagaran dolomite. A well drilled in the Galesville sandstone 490 m (1,600 ft) deep has been taken out of service. The water level in the Niagaran dolomite has remained reasonably stable under ANL pumping, dropping about 3.7 m (12 ft) between 1960 and 1980. The aquifer appears to be adequate for future ANL use, but this ground water source is used throughout the area. Several wells and small capacity water wells used for laboratory experiments, fire protection, and sanitary facilities also exist on the site.

TABLE 1.2

ANL Weather Summary, 1990

Month	Precipitation (cm)			ANL 1990 Monthly Average	Temperature (°C)	
	ANL 1990	ANL Historical Average**	Historical Average*		ANL Historical Average**	Historical Average*
January	7.09	3.61	4.06	0.9	-5.9	-5.9
February	6.73	3.38	3.33	-0.5	-3.7	-3.3
March	8.86	5.56	6.58	4.9	0.6	2.2
April	4.91	9.14	9.30	9.3	8.3	9.3
May	18.71	7.82	8.00	13.4	14.5	15.1
June	13.26	9.47	10.36	20.8	19.7	20.3
July	13.34	10.97	9.22	21.6	21.7	22.8
August	14.85	8.71	8.97	21.5	20.9	22.2
September	4.95	7.14	8.51	18.5	16.8	18.2
October	11.11	6.58	5.79	10.9	11.4	11.9
November	17.04	4.37	5.23	7.0	2.9	4.3
December	5.47	3.20	5.33	-2.1	-4.2	-2.4
Total	122.27	79.95	84.68			

*Data obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) for the weather station at O'Hare International Airport. The average is for the years 1951-1980.

**ANL data obtained from Reference 3.

1.6. Water and Land Use

The principal stream that drains the ANL site is Sawmill Creek. It carried effluent water continuously from a sewage treatment plant (Marion Brook Treatment Plant) located a few kilometers north of the site until October 27, 1986, when the plant was closed. Residential and commercial development in the area has resulted in the collection and channeling of runoff water into Sawmill Creek. Treated sanitary and laboratory wastewater from ANL are combined and discharged into Sawmill Creek at location 7M in Figure 1.1. This effluent averaged 3.9 million liters (1.03 million gallons) per day. The combined ANL effluent consisted of 45% laboratory wastewater and 55% sanitary wastewater but there were wide variations in both. The water flow in Sawmill Creek upstream of the wastewater outfall averaged about 25 million liters (6.7 million gallons) per day during 1990.

Sawmill Creek and the Des Plaines River above Joliet, about 21 km (13 mi) southwest of ANL, receive very little recreational or industrial use. A few people fish in these waters downstream of ANL and some duck hunting takes place on the Des Plaines River. Water from the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal is used by ANL for cooling towers and by others for industrial purposes, such as hydroelectric generators and condensers, and for irrigation at the state prison near Joliet. The ANL usage is about 0.4 million liters (100,000 gallons) per day. The canal, which receives Chicago Metropolitan Sanitary District effluent water, is used for industrial transportation and some recreational boating. Near Joliet, the river and canal combine into one waterway, which continues until it joins the Kankakee River to form the Illinois River about 48 km (30 mi) southwest of ANL. The Dresden Nuclear Power Station complex is located at the confluence of the Kankakee, Des Plaines, and Illinois rivers. This station uses water from the Kankakee River for cooling and discharges the water into the Illinois River. The first downstream location where water is used for drinking is at Alton, on the Mississippi River about 710 km (370 mi) downstream from ANL. At that location, water is used indirectly to replenish groundwater supplies by infiltration. In the vicinity of ANL, only subsurface water (from both shallow and deep aquifers) and Lake Michigan water are used for drinking purposes.

The principal recreational area near ANL is Waterfall Glen Forest Preserve, which surrounds the site (see Section 1.2 and Figure 1.1). The area is used for hiking, skiing, and equestrian sports. Sawmill Creek flows south through the eastern portion of the preserve on its way to the Des Plaines River. Several large forest preserves of the Cook County Forest Preserve District are located east and southeast of ANL and the Des Plaines River. The preserves include the McGinnis and Saganashkee sloughs (shown in Figure 1.2), as well as other, smaller lakes. These areas are used for picnicking, boating, fishing, and hiking. A small park located in the eastern portion of the ANL site (Location 12-0 in Figure 1.1) is for the use of ANL and DOE employees only.

2. COMPLIANCE SUMMARY

Argonne National Laboratory-East (ANL) is a government owned, contractor operated (GOCO) non-production facility which is subject to environmental regulations administered by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) as well as numerous DOE Orders and Executive Orders. A detailed listing of applicable regulations is contained in DOE Order 5400.1, which establishes DOE's policy concerning environmental compliance. The status of ANL with regard to these regulations and orders during 1990 is discussed in this Chapter. This chapter is divided into two parts, the 1990 whole year summary and the first quarter, 1991 summary. The latter section discusses important developments which occurred during the early part of 1991.

To insure compliance with both the letter and spirit of these regulations, ANL has made a commitment to comply with all applicable environmental regulations as described in the following policy statement revised during 1990.

"It is the policy of Argonne National Laboratory that its activities will be conducted in such a manner that worker and public safety, including protection of the environment, is given the highest priority. The Laboratory will comply with all applicable Federal and State environmental laws, regulations and orders."

2.1. Clean Air Act

The Clean Air Act (CAA) is a Federal statute that specifies ambient air quality standards, sets emission limits for air pollutants and determines emission limits and operating criteria for a number of hazardous air pollutants. The program is implemented by individual states through the a State Implementation Plan (SIP), which describes how that state will ensure compliance with the air quality standards. A number of major changes to the Clean Air Act were made with the passage of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990. Most of these changes will have little or no impact on ANL. However,

some changes, such as amendments to the hazardous pollutants regulations which expand the number of hazardous air pollutants from eight to 189, could have significant impact in the future.

The primary tool for enforcing most provisions of the CAA for point source emissions is the permitting process. The IEPA requires that all point sources of air emissions, except for those specifically excluded, apply for either a construction permit (for proposed new sources) or operating permit (for existing or newly constructed sources). The permit, when issued, contains specific requirements necessary to ensure that the point source operates within the limits of the permit.

The ANL site contains a large number of air emission point sources. The vast majority are laboratory ventilation systems which are exempt from state permitting requirements, except for those systems emitting radionuclides. During 1990 a search for unpermitted emission points was conducted throughout the Laboratory. By the end of 1990, approximately 35 emission points subject to permitting requirements had been identified. By the end of 1990, a total of twelve air permits were in place. Permit applications were submitted or were being prepared for the remainder. Section 2.15 contains a listing of the permits in effect at ANL.

2.1.1. National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants

The National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) are a body of federal regulations that set forth emission limits and other requirements, such as monitoring, record keeping, and operational requirements, for activities generating emissions of certain hazardous air pollutants. The standards for asbestos and radionuclides are the only standards affecting ANL operations.

2.1.1.1. Asbestos Emissions

Many buildings on the ANL site contain large amounts of asbestos-containing materials (ACM) such as insulation around pipes and tanks, fire proofing and numerous other applications. This material is removed as

necessary during renovations or repair of equipment and facilities. The removal and disposal of this material is governed by the asbestos NESHAP.

The standards for asbestos specify detailed requirements for removal and disposal of certain types of ACM. Until the November 1990 revisions, only friable (easily crushed) ACM was regulated. Now, however, many other types of ACM are regulated, including non-friable materials which have been, or could be reduced to a crumbly, pulverized or powder state through the process of removal or disposal. This change greatly increases the amount of material regulated by the NESHAP.

The standard describes accepted procedures for removal of ACM, including notification of the IEPA prior to removal of greater than certain amounts, work practices and procedures to be used and emission control procedures to be used. The use of specially trained individuals for removal of ACM is mandated.

ANL maintains an asbestos abatement program designed to assure compliance with these and other regulatory requirements. The removal of ACM at the Laboratory is done either by a specially trained Waste Management Operations (WMO) crew (used for small, short lead time jobs such as piping repairs) or by outside contractors specializing in ACM removal work (for large building renovation or major piping removal projects). All removal work is done in strict compliance with both the NESHAP requirements as well as the OSHA requirements governing worker safety at ACM removal sites. When ACM is encountered during a renovation or demolition project, it is carefully wetted or otherwise encapsulated and completely removed. The work area is sealed off using disposable glove bags or temporary plastic sheeting barriers, and high-efficiency air filtration equipment is used to prevent emissions. Air is monitored in the vicinity of such work by ANL Industrial Hygiene personnel during the removal work and after the work is completed in order to verify that adequate precautions have been taken to prevent the release of significant amounts of asbestos.

The asbestos NESHAP standards require that the IEPA be notified before large asbestos removal projects involving more than 80 m (260 ft) of pipe

insulation or 15 m² (160 ft²) of other material are begun. During 1990 there were no removal projects which exceeded these amounts and thus no notifications were made. A total of 186 separate removal projects were completed, however, generating 65 cubic meters (2298 cubic feet) of ACM waste. These removal projects were all relatively small projects involving small amounts of piping or building material. Much of the material removed and disposed of as ACM is actually not regulated ACM, however, to insure consistency and to be conservative, all ACM is treated as if it were regulated. The revised NESHAP requires estimation of the total amount of ACM to be removed during renovation or demolition activities during each upcoming calendar year. If this amount exceeds the regulatory levels above, the IEPA must be notified. In late 1990, ANL made such a notification for activities planned for 1991; however, since this change came into effect in late 1990, it was not necessary to make such a notification for 1990.

A separate portion of the standard contains requirements for waste disposal sites used for disposal of ACM. The acceptable disposal practice involves placing wetted waste materials into labeled, leakproof plastic bags for disposal in landfills. Off-site shipments are to be accompanied by completed shipping manifests. A specially designated portion of the ANL landfill is the primary disposal site for ACM generated on-site. The principal requirements applicable to the landfill relate to covering the ACM daily with at least 6 inches of non asbestos-containing materials and maintenance of disposal records. To comply with this standard, the ACM is buried before the end of the work shift, normally, immediately after it is placed in the landfill. The landfill operators maintain a record of all ACM placed in the landfill.

2.1.1.2. Radionuclide Emissions

The NESHAP standard for radionuclide emissions from DOE facilities (40 CFR 61, Subpart H) establishes the emission standards for release of radionuclides to the air and requirements for monitoring, reporting, and record keeping. This regulation was revised in late 1989, resulting in increased monitoring and reporting requirements. A number of emission points at ANL are subject to these requirements. These points include ventilation systems

for hot cell facilities for storage and handling of radioactive materials (Buildings 200, 205, 212 and 350), ventilation systems for currently operating and inactive reactors (Building 202, JANUS reactor and Building 330, inactive reactor CP-5), ventilation systems for particle accelerators (Building 211, cyclotron and Building 375, IPNS facility), and several ventilation systems associated with the New Brunswick Laboratory. In addition, many small ventilation systems and fume hoods are occasionally used for processing of small quantities of radioactive materials. The radionuclide NESHAP requires that all air emission sources of radionuclides be evaluated to determine whether the magnitude of these emissions is above a threshold amount which would result in an effective dose equivalent to the maximally exposed individual of greater than 1% of the standard of 10 mrem/yr. Those sources with greater than this amount of emissions must be monitored in accordance with 40 CFR 61.93(b) and a report issued annually summarizing the emissions measured. Any emission point below this threshold must be measured occasionally to verify the low rate. At ANL, the major emission sources are continuously monitored to comply with this requirement. However, to satisfy these requirements for the large number of smaller sources, all radionuclide air emission sources are being reevaluated and plans are being made to sample affected exhaust stacks. The emissions from the New Brunswick Laboratory are included with ANL emissions when calculating dose rates under NESHAP. Continuous monitors are being installed on these exhaust stacks to more accurately determine emission rates.

Routine continuous monitoring of the larger emission sources has indicated that the amount of radioactive material released to the atmosphere from these sources is extremely small, resulting in a very small incremental radiation dosage to the neighboring population. The calculated potential maximum individual off-site dose to a member of the general public for 1990 was 0.0091 mrem (excluding radon-220), which is 0.09% of the 10 mrem per year EPA standard. Section 4.7.1. contains a more detailed discussion of these emission points and compliance with the standard.

IEPA policy requires that all sources of hazardous pollutants subject to a NESHAP apply for and receive an operating permit. This provision means that ANL must classify and permit all emission points for radionuclides,

including laboratory hoods, which are otherwise exempt. During 1990, a survey of the most significant radionuclide-using facilities was conducted to identify nonpermitted emission points. Permit applications were prepared and submitted to the IEPA for most of these points. As shown in Section 2.15.1 of this chapter, many of these permits have already been issued, while a number are still being processed by the IEPA. Permits covering the large number of fume hoods are currently being prepared. To complete this task, a detailed survey of fume hood usage, as well as sampling and analysis of exhaust points will be required. This work is currently planned for late 1991.

2.1.2. Conventional Air Pollutants

The ANL site contains a number of sources of conventional air pollutants including a steam plant, gasoline and methanol fuel dispensing facilities, two alkali metal reaction booths, a small vapor degreaser, a number of bulk chemical tanks, a dust collection system, a medical equipment sterilization unit, and a research facility for combustion and power generation research (FEUL facility). These emission sources have either been granted operating permits by the IEPA or a permit has been applied for, as shown in Section 2.15. During 1990, a survey of the majority of the site was conducted to identify unpermitted emission sources of conventional pollutants. Operating permit applications were then prepared and submitted to the IEPA.

The vapor degreaser located in Building 363 was tested for VOC emissions during 1990 and was found to be out of compliance. The manufacturer was contacted and a modification to the system was made, bringing the unit back into compliance.

The operating permit for the steam plant requires continuous opacity and sulfur dioxide monitoring of the smoke stack from Boiler No. 5, the only one of the five boilers equipped to run on coal. The permit requires submission of a quarterly report listing any excursions beyond emission limits for this boiler [30% opacity averaged over six minutes and 1.8 lb sulfur dioxide (SO₂) per million Btu averaged over a one-hour period]. In the last few years, the air pollution control equipment associated with Boiler No. 5

has experienced numerous breakdowns and failures, usually of short duration. The SO₂ scrubber was designed and built as a demonstration test unit in 1980; however, it has operated in recent years as an operations unit. Many of the components have reached the end of their useful life, resulting in frequent breakdowns and malfunctions. As a result, the air emissions frequently exceed the allowable amounts. These excursions have been reported to the IEPA as required. During early 1990, ANL received a Compliance Inquiry Letter (CIL) from the IEPA and EPA regarding excessive violations of these limits. In response to this CIL, ANL prepared and submitted an operating procedure for the boiler which specifies that only natural gas or low sulfur coal will be used, once the current supply of high sulfur coal is exhausted. In April of 1990, Boiler No. 5 was shut down. Since that time, the site steam requirements have been met using the four natural gas fired boilers. While it was still operating, in early 1990, it recorded 371 violations of opacity limits and 19 violations of SO₂ limits.

The fuel dispensing facilities are used to service vehicles associated with ANL only and, except for methanol vapors, have VOC emissions typical of any commercial gasoline service station. These facilities are equipped with vapor control devices and have an annual VOC emission rate of less than 200 pounds per year. During the Tiger Team assessment, discussed in Chapter 3, it was discovered that the vehicle maintenance fuel dispensing facility air operating permit stated that a vapor recovery system was in place, when in fact, no such system was ever installed. The permit has been modified by the IEPA to reflect actual conditions.

2.2. Clean Water Act

The Clean Water Act (CWA) was established in 1977 as a major amendment to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 and was substantially modified by the Water Quality Act of 1987. The CWA provides for the restoration and maintenance of water quality in all waters throughout the country, with the ultimate goal of "fishable and swimmable" water quality. The act established the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES), which is the regulatory mechanism designed to achieve this goal. The authority to implement the NPDES program has been delegated to those states,

including Illinois, that have developed a program substantially the same and at least as stringent as the Federal NPDES program.

The 1987 amendments to the CWA significantly changed the thrust of enforcement activities. Greater emphasis is now placed on monitoring and control of toxic constituents in wastewater, the permitting of outfalls composed entirely of stormwater, and the imposition of regulations governing sewage sludge disposal. These changes in the NPDES program resulted in much stricter discharge limits and greatly expanded the number of chemical constituents monitored in the effluent. The wastewater treatment facilities on the ANL site are being upgraded to comply with the changing requirements.

2.2.1. Liquid Effluent Discharge Permit

The primary tool for enforcing the requirements of the NPDES program is through the NPDES permitting process administered by the IEPA. Before wastewater can be discharged to any receiving stream, each wastewater discharge point (outfall) must be characterized and described in a permit application. The IEPA then issues a permit that contains numeric limits on certain pollutants likely to be present and defines a number of specific and general requirements, including sampling and analysis schedules and reporting and record keeping requirements. Wastewater generation activities at ANL are covered by NPDES permit IL 00334592 (DOE is the legal permit holder for all ANL environmental permits). This permit expires in January, 1994.

Wastewater at ANL is generated by a number of activities and consists of sanitary wastewater (from restrooms, cafeteria sinks and sinks in certain buildings and laboratories), laboratory wastewater (from laboratory sinks and floor drains in most buildings), steam boiler blowdown, cooling water, and cooling tower blowdown. The current permit authorizes the release of wastewater from nine separate outfalls, most of which discharge directly or indirectly into Sawmill Creek. In addition, the permit requires monitoring of the wastewater at two internal sampling points that combine to form the main wastewater outfall, outfall 001. Table 2.1 described these outfalls, and the locations are shown in Figure 2.1. Two of these outfalls, 009 and

TABLE 2.1

Description of NPDES Outfalls at ANL

Outfall Number	Description	Status	Average Flow (Million Gallons/Day)
001	Combined discharge of 001A and 001B - main site outfall (7M)	Active	0.8-1.2
001A	Sanitary wastewater treatment plant effluent	Active - internal sampling point	0.4-0.6
001B	Laboratory wastewater treatment plant effluent	Active - internal sampling point	0.4-0.6
003	Stormwater runoff, cooling water and cooling tower blow-down	Active	0.1-0.3
004	Cooling water, stormwater	Active	0-0.05
005	Cooling water and cooling tower blowdown, stormwater	Active	0-0.2
006	Water treatment plant wastewater, cooling tower drainage, cooling water, stormwater	Active	0-0.12
007	Cooling water, stormwater	Active	0-0.01
008	Stormwater	Active	0-0.01
009	Lime sludge pond overflow	Emergency overflow	0
010	Coal pile runoff overflow	Emergency overflow	0

*Locations are shown in Figure 2.1.

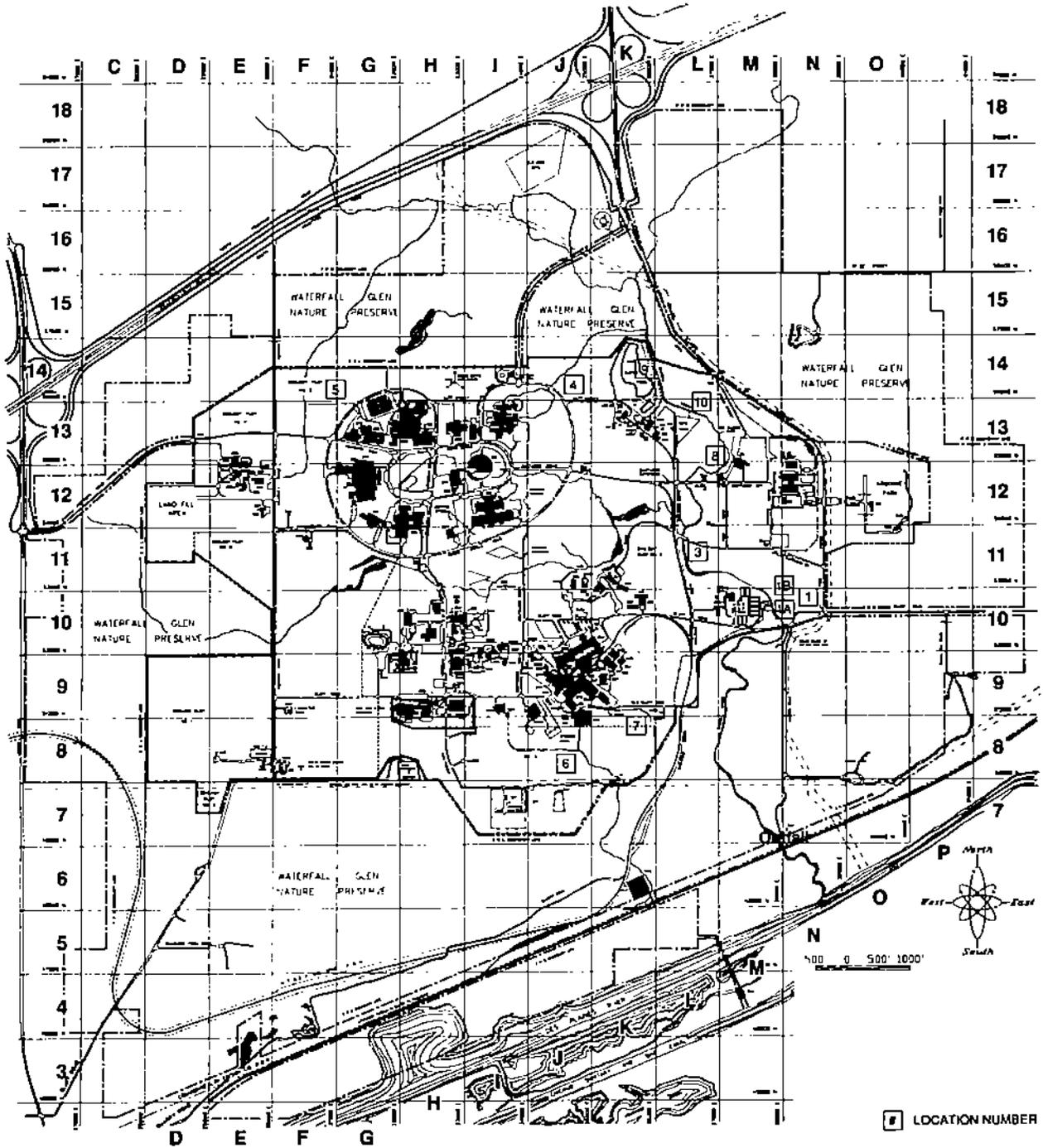


Figure 2.1 NPDES Permit Locations

010, are used for emergency overflow discharge of wastewater only; normally there is no discharge from these points.

2.2.1.1. Effluent Monitoring Results and Compliance Issues

Results of the routine monitoring required by the NPDES permit are submitted monthly to the IEPA and quarterly to the USEPA in a Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR). As required by the permit, any noncompliance with permit limits or conditions is reported to the IEPA within 24 hours, and a written explanation of such noncompliance is submitted with each DMR. During 1990 there were 86 violations of NPDES permit limits out of approximately 1000 measurements made. This represents a 91% compliance rate, down from 93% in 1989.

The types of violations experienced were similar to recent years. A breakdown of the type of violations appears in Figure 2.2. The vast majority were violations of total dissolved solids (TDS) limits at 001. A relatively large number of chloride violations also occurred at 001. As a result of additional testing done on outfall 001 during August and September, as part of a study of ways to reduce TDS concentrations, there were 32 additional TDS results with values above the permitted concentrations. IEPA regulations require that any analysis beyond that called for in the permit be reported on the DMR form. As a result, there were 32 additional permit violations recorded during these two months beyond that which would have occurred if only the permit-required monitoring was conducted. The cause of these TDS and chloride violations is disposal of water softener regenerant solutions, as discussed below. The second largest category is total suspended solids (TSS) violations at a number of outfalls, primarily outfalls 003, 004 and 006. In addition, occasional violations of pH, BOD, iron, zinc and manganese occurred. There are a number of different reasons for these excursions. Chapter 5 discusses each outfall individually and presents the suspected reasons for permit violations.

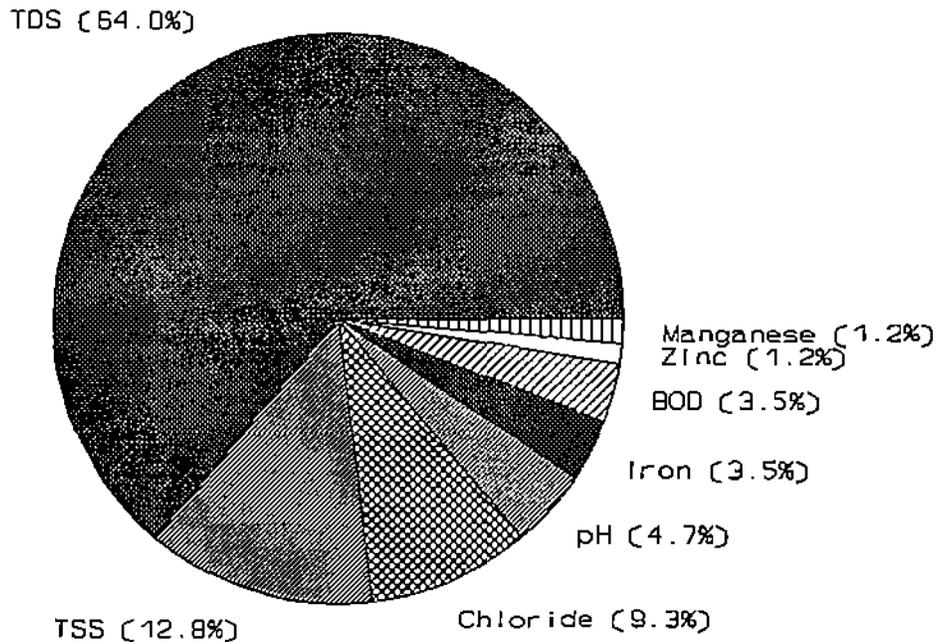


Figure 2.2 Distribution of NPDES Permit Violations, 1990

Since 1986, when a new ion-exchange water softening system was installed, ANL has experienced numerous violations of limits for chlorides and total dissolved solids. These violations are the result of the disposal of water treatment system spent regenerant solutions (concentrated brine solution) into the laboratory wastewater treatment system. The laboratory wastewater treatment system was not designed to remove dissolved salts, and as a result, the salt passes directly through the system and is discharged into Sawmill Creek. To prevent these violations, a treatment plant for this brine solution was proposed and a compliance date of June 30, 1990, was inserted in the permit. However, as the design of the treatment plant advanced in early 1990, it was determined that due to the nature of the salts involved, very expensive materials would be required, and even with the system in place, there was a great likelihood that the TDS limits still would not be met. As an alternative, ANL proposed installing a sewer line to the DuPage County sewer system and pumping the spent brine to the DuPage County system. The IEPA approved this proposed plan and the design work for

the installation of the sewer was begun. It is anticipated that by late 1991, the system should be completed and the site will come into compliance with effluent TDS and chloride limits.

The significant number of violations of TSS limits experienced during 1990 are thought to be caused by several factors, including erosion of soil from construction sites and drainage ditches, the siltation of several small on-site ponds which act as settling basins to remove solids from stormwater, and the operation of two small earthen sludge holding ponds which sometimes overflow following heavy rains, carrying solids into outfall 006. Due to the number and severity of the exceedances, the IEPA placed ANL on the EPA's list of facilities in significant noncompliance. This will result in tighter scrutiny of the discharge monitoring reports and could result in enforcement action if the violations continue. During 1991, ANL will be starting a site wide investigation of stormwater generation and erosion control to reduce these violations. Several projects are in the planning stages to reduce TSS discharges from the sludge lagoons and other sources by removal of accumulated sediments from three on-site ponds.

As a result of unusually heavy rains, wastewater flowed from outfall 010, the coal storage pile stormwater emergency outfall, on two different occasions during 1990. Due to the composition and highly acidic nature of the high sulfur coal stored in this area, this discharge was out of compliance with several different limits, including pH, TSS, iron, zinc, and manganese. These two instances alone represent 13% of the total number of violations during the entire year.

To improve the level of compliance with permit limits, ANL is in the third year of an intensive effort of building additional wastewater treatment facilities or upgrading existing facilities. One such facility, designed to eliminate violations at outfall 010, and to reduce violations at 001A and 001, was begun in the summer of 1990. This facility, the boiler house wastewater treatment plant, will provide physical/chemical treatment of coal pile runoff, boiler house blowdown, water treatment plant wastestreams, and stormwater from the area. The design is currently being modified to resolve several deficiencies identified by the IEPA during their

review of the NPDES construction permit for the facility. Projects to upgrade and refurbish the laboratory and sanitary wastewater treatment plants are scheduled for 1991 through 1993. These and other corrective action projects are described in the Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Five Year Plan for ANL and discussed in Chapter 3.

2.2.1.2. Additional NPDES Monitoring

The current permit requires semiannual testing of outfall 001B, the laboratory wastewater treatment plant outfall, for all the priority pollutants (a list of 126 metals and organic compounds defined by the USEPA as being of particular concern). During 1990, this sampling was conducted in June and December. A number of volatile organic compounds were detected in these samples, at low concentration. The most significant of these is chloroform (at 23 $\mu\text{g/L}$) and methylene chloride (28 $\mu\text{g/L}$) in the December sample. Barely detectable amounts (less than 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$) of several other volatile organics were also found, including bromodichloromethane, dibromochloromethane, toluene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, and trichloroethene. The source of most of these materials is suspected to be from the chlorination of the water at the water treatment plant prior to its injection into the distribution system, as well as the discharge of small amounts of chemicals from various research and support operations. Mercury was detected at low concentrations (1.5 $\mu\text{g/L}$), as were zinc (60 $\mu\text{g/L}$) and barium (230 $\mu\text{g/L}$). Mercury has been found in the effluent frequently and is believed to come from numerous small scale experimental operations which utilize mercury or from residual mercury contamination in the wastewater collection system. The permit limit for mercury is 3 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for a 30 day average value, and 6 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for a daily maximum value. The concentrations of these metals are so low that they do not represent a significant concern. These findings are discussed further in Chapter 5.

In addition to the priority pollutant analysis, the permit requires annual biological toxicity testing of the combined effluent stream, outfall 001. This was done in July of 1990. Results of this test showed the wastewater exhibited essentially no acute toxicity; there was 100% survival of all test species in samples consisting of 100% wastewater. There was a

slight decrease in viability of several test species at low dilutions in the chronic toxicity tests, indicating that the wastewater may exhibit some toxicity after long exposures to high concentrations.

2.2.2. Stormwater Regulations

In November of 1990, the EPA promulgated new regulations governing the permitting and discharge of stormwater from industrial sites. The ANL site contains a large number of small scale operations which are considered industrial activities by the new regulation, and thus, is subject to these requirements. To satisfy the permit application information needs, an extensive stormwater characterization program will be started in mid to late 1991. This program will measure stormwater flows and collect samples for chemical and radiological analysis. During 1991, only those outfall points not included in the existing NPDES permit will be included in the permit. When the permit is up for renewal, in late 1993, the entire study will be completed and all stormwater discharges will be characterized. It is likely that this effort will greatly increase the number of permitted outfall points included in the NPDES permit, increasing sampling and analysis costs.

2.2.3. NPDES Inspections and Audits

In February 1990, the IEPA conducted a Compliance Inspection of NPDES outfalls and related facilities as well as associated sampling and analysis and record keeping requirements. The only significant deficiency was an error in calculating and reporting mass discharge amounts on the DMR. This deficiency was corrected immediately.

2.2.4. General Effluent and Stream Quality Standards

In addition to specific permit conditions, ANL discharges are required to comply with general effluent limits contained in 35 Illinois Administrative Code, Chapter 1, Subtitle C, Part 304. Also, wastewater discharges must be of sufficient quality to insure that Sawmill Creek complies with the IEPA's General Use Water Quality Standards found in 35 Illinois Administrative Code, Chapter 1, Subtitle C, Part 302, Subpart B. Chapter 5 of this

report, which presents the results of the routine environmental monitoring program, also describes the general effluent limits and water quality standards applicable to the outfalls and discusses compliance with these standards. With a few exceptions, the site was generally in compliance with these limits.

2.2.5. NPDES Analytical Quality Assurance

ANL conducts the majority of the analyses required for inclusion in the Discharge Monitoring Report. These analyses are conducted using EPA approved methods in 40 CFR 136. To demonstrate the capabilities of the ANL laboratory for these analyses, the IEPA requires the laboratory to participate in the DMR Quality Assurance program. The IEPA sends a series of control samples to ANL annually and the results of analyses of these samples are submitted to the IEPA for review. The proficiency of the laboratory is determined by how close the submitted samples come to the actual values. The ANL laboratory has consistently performed very well on these tests, as it did in 1990.

2.2.6. Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures Plan

ANL maintains a Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) plan as required by the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 112), the Toxic Substances Control Act (40 CFR 761), and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (40 CFR 265, Subpart D). This plan describes the actions to be taken in case of a spill or other accidental release of hazardous materials into the environment. Persons with specific duties and responsibilities in such situations are identified, as are reporting and recordkeeping requirements mandated by the various regulations. Effective use of this plan is ensured by regular training, including both classroom instruction and field exercises. This plan was revised and updated in 1989 and is scheduled for revision in 1992.

The ANL site has few hazardous chemicals present in amounts large enough to cause concern beyond the immediate spill area should a spill or release occur. Gasoline, fuel oil, chlorine, and sulfuric acid are the only hazardous chemicals present in large amounts that could be subject to spills

or releases. While there are hundreds of other hazardous chemicals in use throughout the site in small quantities, a spill of one of these would be expected to have a negligible impact on the environment or the health of anyone outside of the immediate spill area.

2.3. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) was enacted in 1976 and implementing regulations were promulgated in May 1980. This extremely complex body of regulations is intended to insure that hazardous wastes are disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and that facilities that treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste do so in a way that protects human health and the environment. The Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984 (HSWA) created a set of restrictions on land disposal of hazardous wastes and require that releases of hazardous waste or hazardous constituents from any solid waste management unit located on the site of a RCRA permitted facility be cleaned up, regardless of when the waste was placed in the unit or if the unit was originally intended as a waste disposal unit. As discussed below, these provisions, termed RCRA corrective action provisions, will have far reaching impact on ANL. The RCRA program includes regulations governing management of underground storage tanks containing hazardous materials or petroleum products. The IEPA has been authorized to administer most aspects of the RCRA program in Illinois.

2.3.1. Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal

Because of the nature of the research activities conducted at ANL, small quantities of a large number of waste chemicals are generated. Many of these materials are classified as hazardous waste under RCRA. A number of these wastes also exhibit significant levels of radioactivity, making them mixed wastes. Mixed wastes are regulated by both the IEPA, by virtue of the hazardous chemical component and by DOE, by virtue of the radiological component. Most hazardous wastes are collected by the ANL Waste Management Operations (WMO) Department from individual generators and shipped off-site for disposal at an approved hazardous waste disposal facility. Small quantities of certain types of hazardous waste are treated on-site.

To provide for on-site management of hazardous and mixed wastes before off-site shipment or on-site treatment, ANL operates several RCRA permitted storage facilities. These facilities, designed and operated in compliance with RCRA requirements, allow for accumulation and processing of waste and storage of waste pending identification of a disposal site. Several of the mixed wastes generated on-site do not have any approved disposal mechanism. As a result, some waste is being stored indefinitely until such a disposal mechanism becomes available. A variety of facilities are used for these activities, including several buildings formerly used for research activities which have been converted to storage or treatment facilities. In addition to the storage areas, there are currently four active units used for treatment of small quantities of hazardous waste. Two of the units are used for treatment of water reactive alkali metals. The remaining two units are used for elementary neutralization of acidic or basic wastes. Elementary neutralization units are exempt from RCRA permitting requirements. Table 2.2 lists the on-site RCRA permitted storage and treatment units. The current Part A (interim status) application lists two units which are now inactive. These units, shown in Table 2.2, are the water reaction tank, used in the past for treatment of alkali metals and other water reactive materials, and the shock-sensitive treatment area, used for treatment of highly unstable or explosive materials. Both units are located in the 317 Area. These units are scheduled to undergo closure as soon as the proposed closure plans submitted with the Part B permit application discussed below are approved. They will then be removed from the permit.

2.3.2. Permit Status

Argonne was granted interim status under RCRA by submitting a Part A application in 1980. In 1990, a new Part B permit application, one had previously been sent to the EPA but not acted upon, was prepared for submittal to the IEPA, since the IEPA has now been granted authority to administer the RCRA program. The application was submitted to the IEPA and EPA on December 21, 1990. Besides being updated and prepared to comply with changes in RCRA and IEPA regulations, the application was modified to include information required to comply with the RCRA/HSWA corrective action provisions. The review period for such a complex application is frequently

TABLE 2.2

Hazardous Waste Treatment and Storage Facilities

Description	Location	Purpose
<u>Current Interim Status Facilities</u>		
Waste Treatment and Storage	Building 306	Primary facility for treatment, accumulation, packaging and short term storage of hazardous and mixed waste
Container Storage Area	Building 325C	Storage of containers of waste
Mixed Waste Container Storage	Building 329	Storage of containers of mixed liquid wastes
Dry Mixed Waste Storage Area	Building 374A	Storage of containers or solid objects (e.g., lead bricks) containing hazardous or mixed waste materials
Alkali Metal Reaction Booth	Building 206	Destruction of water reactive alkali metals
Alkali Metal Reaction Booth	Building 308	Destruction of water reactive alkali metals, possibly contaminated with radionuclides
<u>Interim Status Facilities to be Closed</u>		
Water Reaction Tank	317 Area	Destruction of water reactive alkali metals and other reactive chemicals
Shock Sensitive Treatment Area	317 Area	Treatment (detonation) of extremely reactive, or shock-sensitive wastes
<u>Additional Facilities Included in the Part B Permit Application</u>		
Mixed Waste Storage Pad	317 Area	Outdoor storage pad for large, bulky objects containing mixed waste (e.g., lead casks)
Mixed Waste Container Storage Area	Building 200, M-Wing	Area within radioactive materials vault proposed for for storage of containers of dry mixed waste

several years in length. In the meantime, ANL will continue to abide by interim status standards found in 40 CFR 265 and 35 IAC Part 725.

2.3.3. Hazardous Waste Generation

ANL typically generates several thousand gallons of a wide variety of hazardous waste and mixed waste each year; however, in 1990, the quantity of waste increased dramatically. In an effort to rid the laboratory of surplus, outdated chemicals, the Laboratory initiated a site wide cleanup program. This program resulted in the disposal of 268,700 liters (71,000 gallons) of hazardous wastes. Most of material was picked up directly from the generators (laboratories) and shipped to a disposal site by an IEPA permitted hazardous waste disposal company. In addition, small quantities of certain hazardous chemicals were treated on the site in the permitted treatment units. These units render the waste nonhazardous and allow disposal in the normal refuse or in wastewater. During 1990, 6,578 liters (1738 gallons) of waste were treated on site, primarily by elementary neutralization.

2.3.4. Facility Modifications

In an effort to bring the waste management facility into compliance with the more restrictive RCRA standards for a permitted Treatment Storage or Disposal facility (TSD) found in 40 CFR 264 and 35 IAC Part 724, several parts of the waste handling system underwent major rehabilitation work during 1990. Many of the storage and work areas within Building 306 were modified by the installation of berms, sealing of floors and installation of improved ventilation systems. Improved safety equipment was installed, as were special cabinets for storage of flammable liquid wastes.

Plans are being finalized to refurbish Building 306. In addition, a new radioactive and hazardous waste storage building is also being planned. These projects are scheduled for late 1991 or 1992. The Part A permit will be revised before construction of these facilities is begun. The Part B permit application will be revised to incorporate these facilities when the final design details are known.

2.3.5. Mixed Waste Handling

Mixed wastes are governed by both RCRA and Atomic Energy Act (AEA) regulations or DOE Orders and facilities storing or disposing of mixed waste must comply with RCRA permitting and facility standards. Argonne generates several types of mixed wastes, including acids or solvents contaminated with radionuclides. Mixed wastes are treated to remove the hazardous characteristic (e.g., by acid/base neutralization) before off-site disposal. Mixed wastes that cannot be rendered non-hazardous are stored pending future disposal. The Part B application addresses mixed-waste management procedures.

2.3.6. RCRA Inspections

A RCRA compliance inspection was conducted by the IEPA in May of 1990 which identified four minor procedural violations. A pre-enforcement conference letter was received in July 1990. All compliance problems raised in this letter were successfully resolved by August 1990.

2.3.7. Underground Storage Tanks

In response to the new underground storage tank regulations, ANL has prepared a Site-Wide Underground Tank Compliance Plan. The ANL site currently contains 25 existing underground storage tanks and 33 tanks have been removed over the last several years. The majority of these tanks are being used, or were used in the past, for storage of fuel oil for emergency generators or space heaters. The on-site vehicle maintenance facilities use underground gasoline and methanol tanks. Several tanks are only used for nonregulated materials, such as steam condensate, and are not affected by the new regulations. The Compliance Plan sets out a two-phase program for removal of unused underground tanks and the replacement or upgrading of tanks that must remain underground for safety considerations.

Work on this plan was begun in mid-1989. As each tank is removed, a number of soil samples are collected and submitted to an independent laboratory for analysis for BETX (benzene, ethyl benzene, toluene, and xylene)

and, for tanks which contained diesel fuel, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PNAs). Any soil found to be contaminated is excavated and shipped off-site for disposal. A final set of soil samples is then collected and analyzed to confirm that all contamination had been removed. Of the 24 tanks removed during the first phase of the program, 15 were found to have some degree of exterior contamination from leaks, spills, or overfills. The IEPA was notified of the contaminated sites. All but one of these contaminated sites were successfully cleaned up and filled (clean closure). At one site, very close to an existing maintenance building, contaminated soil was found to extend under the building foundation. As much of the soil as possible was removed; however, the contaminated soil directly under the building was left in place so as not to compromise the stability of the building. Argonne has petitioned the IEPA to allow a "dirty" closure of this site, meaning that the contamination under the building will be left in place and monitoring of the site will continue to ensure that the contamination does not migrate from the current location.

The remainder of the tank removal and upgrade program is scheduled for 1991 and 1992. During this period, regulated underground tanks still in use will be removed, replaced, or upgraded to current technical requirements (secondary containment, corrosion protection, leak detection, double-walled piping, spill and overflow protection).

2.3.8. Corrective Action for Solid Waste Management Units

As mentioned previously, the HSWA amendments added language to RCRA (40 CFR 264.101) requiring that any Part B permit issued must include provisions for corrective actions for all releases of hazardous materials from any solid waste management unit (SWMU) at the site, regardless of when the waste was placed in the unit. When issued, the Part B permit will contain a compliance schedule which will govern the characterization and remediation of these sites, if remediation is found to be necessary. The Part B permit submitted to the IEPA contained information on 56 SWMUs, both active and inactive. The majority of these sites are believed to contain little or no residual contamination; however, a number may be required to undergo some

type of corrective action. The process of conducting detailed characterization studies to determine if hazardous materials have been released from a number of these units was begun in 1989. A summary of the results of these investigations can be found in Chapter 6. Information developed by these studies was submitted to the IEPA with the Part B permit application.

2.4. Solid Waste Disposal

Nonhazardous and nonradioactive solid waste generated on-site is disposed of in a sanitary landfill located in the 800 Area. This facility has been in operation since 1969. It received a operating permit from the IEPA in 1981. The operation of this facility is governed by IEPA regulations contained in 35 IAC Part 807. The IEPA, using the services of the DuPage County Department of Environmental Concerns, conducts monthly inspections of the landfill to insure compliance with these regulations. Except for a few minor problems related to several small leaks of leachate from the landfill, there were no major problems during 1990. It was discovered in late 1990 that large portions of the landfill have reached or exceeded the maximum permitted elevations. A supplemental permit application was prepared and submitted to the IEPA in early 1991 requesting that the final elevations be increased to allow continued use of the facility.

The IEPA promulgated new regulations governing the construction and operation of sanitary landfills in September 1990. Under provisions of these regulations, existing landfills are allowed to operate under existing regulations as long as they initiate closure by September 1992. Operation beyond this point makes the landfill subject to much more stringent and costly requirements contained in the new regulations. Since the ANL landfill is already nearing its final capacity, the decision was made to close it by the September 1992 deadline. A revised closure plan was prepared and submitted to the IEPA in early 1991.

2.5. National Environmental Policy Act

The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969 established basic Federal Government policy to restore and enhance the quality of the human

environment and to avoid or minimize any adverse effects that government-sponsored projects would have on the environment, including historic or cultural resources. To ensure compliance with this policy, NEPA requires that projects with potentially significant impacts be carefully reviewed through the generation of either an Environmental Assessment (EA) or Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). This review process is designed to insure that all potential impacts are identified and minimized, all available options are considered, and all effected parties are informed and given opportunity to comment on the project.

The DOE implementation of NEPA regulations has been undergoing significant changes in the last year. The threshold at which projects are subject to NEPA review has been reduced to such an extent that virtually all activities are now required to undergo some sort of NEPA review and documentation. The list of Categorical Exclusions, which is a list of project types that normally do not require an EA or EIS, is being expanded to help streamline the process.

The ANL NEPA compliance program is designed to ensure that all activities under consideration are reviewed to determine if they will have any significant environmental impacts. This program subjects each proposed project to a careful consideration of potential impacts to air (dust, gaseous effluents), water (liquid effluents, wetland destruction), and soil (solid waste generation, construction activity), as well as impacts involving critical wildlife habitats, historic and cultural resources, radiation, noise, impact to workers and other considerations. A questionnaire is completed for each project and is used as documentation of the review of potential impacts. This form (DOE/CH Form 560) is submitted to DOE for their review and determination of the proper level of NEPA documentation. Projects that exhibit potentially adverse impacts in any area are subject to further review, including preparation of one of the official NEPA documents mentioned previously if the extent of potential impacts warrants such detailed review. Official NEPA documents (EA or EIS) are prepared by ANL and reviewed by DOE according to the procedures specified in DOE Order 5440.1D and DOE/CH Order 5440.1C.

During 1990, a large number of projects were submitted to DOE for review. Most of them were relatively minor construction and maintenance operations with no significant impacts. The majority of these projects were determined to be categorical exclusions requiring no additional documentation. Several projects, including the construction of the CWDD, were not clearly categorical exclusions and were required to submit Environmental Assessments to allow for a more detailed review of potential impacts. The CWDD EA is currently being reviewed by DOE. There are currently no active projects at ANL which have been required to submit an Environmental Impact Statement.

During the last several years, the only major project subjected to NEPA review is the construction of the Advanced Photon Source (APS) facility. This facility will be an advanced particle accelerator used to generate intense beams of X-rays for a variety of research applications. Its potential environmental impacts were documented in an EA, which was submitted to DOE in 1987. This document was approved by DOE in early 1990 and a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) was issued. This FONSI cleared the way for the start of construction, which began in early 1990. The major environmental consideration described in the EA was the presence of several small wetlands that will be displaced by the facility. The first phase of the construction was the replacement of these wetlands with several man-made wetlands situated around the facility.

2.6. Safe Drinking Water Act

The Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) of 1974 established a program to ensure that public drinking water supplies are free of potentially harmful materials. This mandate is carried out through the institution of drinking water quality standards, such as Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCL) and Maximum Contaminant Level Goals (MCLG) as well as through imposition of well head protection requirements, monitoring requirements, treatment standards, and regulation of underground injection activities. The SDWA established Primary and Secondary National Drinking Water Regulations, which set forth requirements to protect human health (primary standards) and provide aesthetically acceptable water (secondary standards).

2.6.1. Applicability to ANL

The drinking water supply at ANL consists of four on-site wells that supply raw water to the water treatment plant. The treatment plant removes iron, softens the water by ion-exchange, and adds chlorine before pumping it to the site-wide distribution system. This system is classified by the State of Illinois as a non-transient, non-community water supply, and as such is subject to most, but not all, of the provisions of the National Primary Drinking Water regulations. In addition, the State of Illinois also regulates water supplies through Title 77, Illinois Administrative Code, which establishes a monitoring program, design, operation and maintenance requirements and secondary water quality standards.

2.6.2. Monitoring Requirements

The primary drinking water standards establish certain monitoring and analytical requirements. Argonne samples each of the four wells and the treated water annually for radiological analyses. The water has consistently been in compliance with primary and secondary standards with the exception of TDS and turbidity. Chapter 6 of this report presents a detailed discussion of the results of the drinking water program. However, ANL is in the process of reviewing the drinking water monitoring program in order to fully assure compliance with the monitoring requirements.

2.7. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act

The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) establishes a program to register pesticides, regulate their transportation and disposal, and determine standards for their use. Within ANL, all applications of pesticides are by licensed contractors who provide any pesticides used and remove any unused portions. Herbicides are rarely used, but when they are needed, a licensed contractor is brought in to apply them. In these situations, ANL will typically purchase the herbicide directly and ensure that it is used properly and that any residue is disposed of in accordance with applicable regulations. Argonne, through DOE, will notify the EPA before such an application is begun.

2.8. Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act

The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) provides the regulatory framework and funding necessary to clean up closed and abandoned hazardous waste disposal sites. Under this framework, the EPA collects data regarding sites subject to CERCLA action through generation of a Preliminary Assessment (PA) report followed up by a Site Investigation (SI). Based on the data collected, the sites are ranked according to their potential to cause human health impacts or environmental damage. The sites with the highest ranking are placed on the National Priority List (NPL) and are subject to mandatory cleanup actions, funded either by Potentially Responsible Parties (PRPs) or by the allocation of Superfund money to the project. Federal agencies are responsible for their own cleanup cost.

2.8.1. CERCLA Program at ANL

In the past, Federal facilities were allowed to develop and manage their own independent CERCLA program subject to EPA oversight. The DOE's CERCLA program was detailed in DOE Order 5480.14. Under the provisions of this Order, in July 1986, ANL submitted preliminary assessment (PA) reports to DOE for the seven inactive units on the current ANL site and one inactive unit located on land given to DuPage County in 1973 as shown in Table 2.3. Because of changes in the EPA CERCLA program brought about by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) of 1986, the EPA is now required to publish a comprehensive inventory of Federal facility sites known as the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket. These sites are ranked, using the HRS, and placed on the NPL list if they score high enough. However, since they are Federal facilities, superfund money is not available to support cleanup operations. In support of this effort, the EPA required submittal of PA reports for sites at ANL (as listed in Table 2.3). These reports were submitted in April 1988. Four sites not included in the original DOE submittal were included in the subsequent submission. In late 1990, ANL prepared and submitted one additional PA for a solvent disposal site used for a number of years by the ANL paint shop for disposal of waste paint

TABLE 2.3

List of Inactive Waste Disposal Sites at ANL
Described in Various CERCLA Reports

Site Name	DOE/CERCLA	USEPA/SARA	USEPA/SSI
<u>Waste Sites on Current ANL Property</u>			
800 Area Landfill and French Drain	X	X	X
319 Area Landfill and French Drain	X	X	X (1)
Landfill East-Northeast of the 319 Area	X	X	X (1)
Compressed Gas Cylinder Disposal Area, 318 Area	X	X	X (1)
French Drain, 317 Area	X	X	X (1)
Mixed Waste Storage Vaults, 317 Area		X	X (1)
Shock Treatment Facility, 317 Area	X	X	X (1)
Wastewater Holding Basin, Sewage Treatment Plant		X	
Liquid Waste Treatment Facility, Building 34	X	X	
Decommissioned Reactor CP-5, Building 330		X	X
Gasoline Spill, Gasoline Station		X	
<u>Waste Sites on Old ANL Property, Currently Waterfall Glen Forest Preserve</u>			
Reactive Waste Disposal, Underwriters Pond	X	X	

(1) All units located in the 317/319/ENE Area were described in a single Site Screening Investigation (SSI) report.

solvents. The site in Waterfall Glen Forest Preserve is currently owned by DuPage County and thus is no longer part of a Federal facility subject to SARA. The PA for this site was submitted in an effort to inform the EPA of past ANL activities.

During early 1990, the EPA requested that ANL submit Site Screening Investigation (SSI) reports for six of the twelve sites. Upon further discussions between the EPA and DOE, one of the three sites was eliminated from consideration and the units (317/319/ENE) were treated as a single site due to their physical proximity. As a result, three SSI reports were completed and submitted to the DOE in December, 1990. They were subsequently transmitted to EPA in January, 1991. Table 2.3 lists those sites for which a SSI was submitted.

2.8.2. CERCLA Remedial Actions

Remedial actions to clean up any release of hazardous materials from these sites could occur in a number of different ways. Since all but one of the CERCLA sites are on ANL property and are included as SWMUs in the RCRA Part B permit application, they are subject to RCRA corrective actions and come under the authority of the IEPA. It has been EPA policy, whenever CERCLA and RCRA overlap, to let the RCRA process govern the activity. This is likely to be what happens at ANL. However, since several of the sites contain radiological contamination, over which RCRA has no authority, it is likely that the sites may be subject to a combined RCRA/CERCLA action.

Regardless of which regulatory vehicle is ultimately used to facilitate the cleanup of these sites, the DOE, through various initiatives put forth by the Secretary of Energy, has made the commitment to voluntarily clean up all such sites within the next 30 years, wherever possible returning them to unrestricted use. As a response to these commitments, ANL has requested funding for the characterization and remediation of all but two of these sites. The two remaining sites are the one off-site unit, which is no longer under the control of ANL or DOE, and a small gasoline spill which was completely cleaned up immediately after the spill occurred. Several of the

characterization projects have already begun and will continue over the next few years.

2.8.3. Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, SARA Title III

Title III of the 1986 SARA amendments to CERCLA created a system for planning for response to emergency situations involving hazardous materials and for making information regarding use and storage of hazardous materials available to the public. Under SARA Title III, ANL is required to provide an inventory of hazardous substances stored on the site, Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS), and completed SARA data sheets (Tier I or II forms) for each hazardous substance stored in quantities above a certain threshold planning quantity (typically 10,000 lbs; but lower for certain compounds) to applicable emergency response agencies. In November 1987, an inventory and MSDS forms for nine chemicals were submitted to the Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC); in March 1988, Tier I reports providing additional information on these chemicals were submitted. In February 1989, Tier II report forms were completed and submitted to the LEPC. During March 1990, updated Tier II forms were submitted. These forms updated the previous listing and provided more information regarding the amount of material stored and the location of the material. Table 2.4 lists hazardous compounds reported under SARA Title III for 1990.

Section 304 of SARA Title III requires that the LEPC and state emergency planning agencies be notified of accidental or unplanned releases of certain hazardous substances to the environment. To ensure compliance with such notification provisions, the SPCC plan for ANL was modified to include SARA Title III requirements. No incidents during 1990 required notification of the LEPC.

2.9. Toxic Substances Control Act

The Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) of 1976 provides for testing of manufactured substances to determine toxic or otherwise harmful characteristics and regulation of the manufacture, distribution, use, and disposal of regulated substances. The only TSCA-regulated compounds in significant

TABLE 2.4

Compounds Reported Under SARA Title III

Compound	Hazard Class				
	Fire	Sudden Release of Pressure	Reactive	Acute Health Hazard	Chronic Health Hazard
Diesel Fuel	X				
Gasoline	X				
Methanol/ Gasoline	X				
Sodium	X		X		
Chlorine		X		X	
Chlorofluoro- carbon 11		X			
Sodium Carbonate				X	
Sulfuric Acid				X	
Calcium Oxide				X	
Calcium Hydroxide				X	
Oils containing PCBs					X

quantities at ANL are polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) contained in electrical capacitors and transformer oil. Regulations governing PCB use and disposal are given in 40 CFR 761. These regulations provide detailed requirements for use and disposal of PCB-containing mixtures (over 500 ppm PCB) and PCB-contaminated mixtures (over 50 ppm PCB). Most of these regulations relate to PCBs contained in dielectric fluids within electrical equipment, such as transformers and capacitors.

2.9.1. PCBs in Use at ANL

The majority of PCBs at ANL were contained in a number of transformers, capacitors, and switches throughout the site. Starting in 1987, ANL began removing and disposing of all PCB and PCB-contaminated electrical equipment. All indoor units have been removed and transported off the site for proper disposal, and all outdoor units have been removed or retrofilled. During 1990, all pole mounted transformers and circuit breakers containing PCBs were replaced or retrofilled with non-PCB oil. All removal and disposal activities were conducted by licensed contractors specializing in such activities. Operation, removal, storage, and disposal of PCB-containing articles were conducted in compliance with applicable TSCA regulations.

During late 1989, it was discovered that a small sludge drying bed, servicing the laboratory wastewater treatment plant, was contaminated with PCB of unknown origin. Concentrations of over 50 mg/kg were found in the sludge and over 300 mg/kg were found in the sand below the sludge. An extensive characterization study of this site, followed by remediation of the PCB contaminated material, is being planned.

During August 1990, the EPA conducted a compliance inspection of the PCB management program. Based on this inspection, a field citation was issued for inadequate documentation of transformer inspections, late submission of a required notification form, and inadequate cleanup of a small PCB oil leak. All three violations were quickly resolved and documented in a letter submitted to the EPA in September.

2.10. Endangered Species Act

The Endangered Species Act (ESA) of 1973 requires Federal Agencies, through consultation with the Secretaries of Interior and Commerce, to insure that their actions are not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of endangered or threatened species or critical habitat of such species. For ANL, the Fish and Wildlife Service has been delegated authority to conduct these consultations and enforce the ESA.

To comply with the ESA, Federal Agencies are required to make an assessment of the proposed project area to determine if any threatened or endangered species or critical habitat of these species exists. If no such species or habitat are present this fact is to be documented in a letter to the FWS. If such species or habitat are found to exist, the FWS is to be notified and a series of consultations and studies are then carried out to determine the extent of impact and any special actions which must be taken to minimize this impact.

At ANL, the provision of the ESA are implemented through the NEPA project review process. All proposed projects must provide a statement describing the potential impact to threatened or endangered species and critical habitat. This statement is included in the general Project Environmental Evaluation Form. If there is potential adverse impact, this impact will be further assessed and evaluated through the preparation of a more detailed NEPA document, such as an EA or EIS.

Currently, no federally-listed endangered species are known to reside on ANL property. The northern Illinois region, including ANL, is considered in the range of several such species; however, no suitable habitat is known to exist on the site. A number of species listed by the State of Illinois as threatened state species are known to reside on the ANL site. Impacts to these species are also assessed during the NEPA process. No project at ANL has ever been stopped, delayed or modified as a result of potential impact to endangered species.

2.11. National Historic Preservation Act

The National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) requires Federal agencies to assess the impact of proposed projects on historic or culturally important sites, structures or objects within the site of the proposed project. It further requires Federal agencies to assess all sites, buildings, and objects on the site to determine if any qualify for inclusion in the National Registry of Historic Places. It also established a permitting program for archaeological investigation activities and established a system of civil and criminal penalties for unlawfully damaging or removing such artifacts.

The NHPA is implemented at ANL through the NEPA review process, as well as through the internal digging permit process. All proposed actions must consider the potential impact to historic or culturally important artifacts and document this consideration in the Project Environmental Evaluation Form. If the proposed site has not been surveyed for the presence of such artifacts, a cultural resources survey is conducted and any artifacts found are carefully documented and removed. Prior to disturbing the soil, a ANL digging permit must be obtained from the PFS division. This permit must be signed by the Cultural Resources Officer at ANL prior to digging to document the fact that no significant cultural resources will be impacted.

The ANL currently does not contain any sites, buildings or structures included in the National Register of Historic Places. It does, however, contain several facilities which represent historically important scientific or technical achievements, such as the first experimental boiling water reactor. If it is determined that such sites are suitable for listing, they will be investigated and submitted to the Department of Interior for possible listing.

2.12. Flood Plain Management

Federal policy on managing flood plains is contained in Executive Order 11988 (May 24, 1977). This order requires Federal facilities to avoid to

the extent possible adverse impacts associated with the occupancy and modifications of floodplains. All projects proposed for construction in a floodplain must demonstrate that there is no reasonable alternative to the floodplain location.

The ANL site is located approximately 150 feet above the nearest large body of water (Des Plaines River) and thus is not subject to major flooding. A number of small areas, associated with Sawmill Creek and other small streams or low-lying areas, are subject to local flood conditions following extremely heavy precipitation. To insure that these areas are not adversely impacted, ANL has maintained a practice of not permitting significant construction within these areas, unless there is no practical alternative. Any impact to flood plains are fully assessed and documented in the NEPA documents prepared for the proposed project.

2.13. Protection of Wetlands

Federal policy of wetland protection is contained in Executive orders 11990, and in 10 CFR Part 1022, which describes DOE's implementation of this Order. This order requires Federal agencies to identify potential impact to wetlands resulting from proposed activities and to minimize these impacts. Where impacts cannot be avoided, action must be taken to mitigate the damage by repairing the damage or replacing the wetland with an equal or greater amount of a man-made wetland as much like the original wetland as possible. The current DOE policy is for no net decrease in the amount of wetland as a result of DOE activities.

Due to the topography and nature of the soil at ANL, the site contains a significant number of natural and man-made wetlands. These range from small stormwater ditches which are overgrown with cattails to natural depressions, beaver ponds and man-made ponds. The potential impact to these areas caused by a proposed action is described in the NEPA Project Environmental Evaluation Form for the project. If the potential impact is thought to be significant, the DOE will require preparation of an EA or EIS. The APS project, currently under construction, required extensive wetland mitigation activities since several small natural wetlands occupied the

construction site. These actions were documented in the EA which was approved in early 1990.

2.14. Current Issues and Actions

The purpose of this section is to summarize the most important issues related to environmental protection encountered during 1990. Since preceding sections of this chapter contain detailed discussions of specific issues related to each major piece of environmental regulations, discussions of specific issues will not be repeated in this section. Please refer to the appropriate section of this chapter for these details.

2.14.1. Major Compliance Issues

The most significant ongoing issues encountered at ANL during 1990 involve compliance with existing permit requirements, such as frequent exceedances of the boiler house air permit and the NPDES wastewater discharge permit. These violations are primarily the result of aging or inadequate equipment and facilities, as well as increasingly stringent limits. A number of corrective actions are underway or planned to upgrade or construct the necessary facilities. These projects are contained in the Five Year Plan, discussed in Chapter 3.

The acquisition of the necessary permits to conduct the various activities on site is a second major issue. A number of currently unpermitted air emission sources exist on site, including fume hoods and ventilation systems emitting radionuclides. A program of inspections and audits was begun in late 1990 to identify these sources and prepare permit applications for them. In addition, ANL submitted its RCRA Part B permit application to the EPA and IEPA in late 1990. This application is a major undertaking which will take several years to complete. Significant modification and upgrading of the hazardous waste management facilities are underway to comply with anticipated permit requirements.

The final major issue relates to the identification and clean-up of environmental contamination caused by previous activities on the ANL site.

These activities come under the purview of the RCRA and CERCLA programs administered by the EPA and IEPA. The ANL site has a significant number of such sites which will probably require extensive remediation to remove residual contamination resulting from past activities. The Five Year Plan contains a number of projects, termed Environmental Restoration projects, to provide for characterization and remediation of the sites. Several characterization projects are ongoing while others are planned for the next few years. Remedial actions are scheduled to begin within three years, depending on the results of the characterization studies.

2.14.2. Regulatory Agency Interactions

The regulatory agency interaction with ANL during 1990 was primarily limited to normal written correspondence regarding permit requirements and related issues. A notice of violation was received for the boiler house air emissions and for several procedural deficiencies identified in the annual RCRA inspection. All non-compliance issues raised in the NODs were negotiated to the satisfaction of the IEPA, ANL and DOE. There are currently no ongoing outstanding compliance issues or agreements or pending enforcement actions against ANL.

The NPDES permit contains a compliance date of June 30, 1990, for construction of a treatment system to control chlorides in the wastewater discharge. As discussed in Section 2.2.1.1, this treatment plant is no longer considered a viable solution to the chloride and TDS violations. An alternative solution, to reroute the spent regenerant brines to the DuPage County sewer system, was proposed to the IEPA and was accepted. The necessary sewer line extension was constructed in early 1991 and should be in service by late 1991. The NPDES permit will be revised to remove the compliance date once the system is operational.

2.14.3. Tiger Team Assessment

During 1989, the Secretary of Energy initiated a program to assess environment, safety and health programs at all DOE facilities. This program is based upon an intensive on-site assessment conducted by groups of ES&H

specialists termed Tiger Teams. During late 1990 ANL was the subject of a Tiger Team assessment. The team was composed of approximately 60 individuals who visited the site from September 17 through October 19, 1990. A series of site inspections, employee interviews and records audits were conducted. On October 19, 1990, a closeout meeting was held and a draft report issued which contained the findings of the investigation, broken down into the areas of environmental protection, safety and health and management and organization. The environmental subteam identified 84 findings related to areas such as air, surface water, waste management, radiation, inactive waste sites, environmental management and several others. The findings ranged from relatively minor concerns, such as the use of pH standards past the expiration date, to far reaching concerns such as deficiencies in the management of environmental restoration projects and various deficiencies related to radiological monitoring and quality assurance practices. These findings represented potential non-compliance with environmental regulations and non-attainment of acceptable best management practices; however, none of the deficiencies noted represent an immediate risk to public health or the environment.

In preparation for this Tiger Team, ANL conducted an internal appraisal and generated a self assessment report containing 239 findings related to environmental protection. Immediate action was taken on a large number of these findings to resolve issues prior to the Tiger Team visit, however, many could not be resolved before the Tiger Team arrived and ended up being identified as findings in the Tiger Team report.

To resolve the deficiencies identified by the Tiger Team and the ANL self assessment, an Action Plan was prepared in December 1990. This plan lists specific actions to be taken to resolve each Tiger Team finding and many of the self assessment findings. This document was submitted to DOE headquarters in early 1991 for approval. A number of the activities listed in the Action Plan were either ongoing actions or previously planned actions, many of which appear in the Five Year Plan. In addition, a series of new activities, not previously anticipated, were identified. These activities will be started in 1991, providing additional funding is provided by the DOE. An internal tracking system is being developed to insure that the

various commitments contained in the Action Plan are satisfied and the milestones are met.

One of the major needs identified by the Tiger Team was for an internal oversight group within ANL which could verify that appropriate regulations are being complied with and that adequate resources were available for ESH functions. This need was met with the establishment of a new position of Assistant Laboratory Director for ESH/QA Oversight. This individual reports directly to the Laboratory Director and is responsible for independent oversight of the various ESH activities and programs as well as ESH policy development and strategic planning. One of the principal responsibilities of this position is to serve as chairman of the ESH/QA Oversight Directorate. This committee will assist in the development of Laboratory policy and in the strategic planning functions of the Assistant Laboratory Director.

2.15. Environmental Permits

Table 2.5 lists all environmental permits in effect at the end of 1990. Table 2.6 lists all permits which were either renewed or granted for the first time during 1990. Other portions of this Chapter discuss special requirements of these permits and compliance with those requirements. The results of monitoring required by these permits are discussed in those sections, as well as in Chapter 5. As mentioned in Section 2.1, a number of air pollution permit applications have been submitted to the IEPA or are being prepared.

2.16. Compliance Summary for the First Quarter of 1991

This section summarizes new regulatory compliance issues which developed from January 1, 1991 to April 1, 1991. It also reports on developments in compliance issues which were not resolved during 1990.

2.16.1. Clean Air Act

Boiler No. 5 was not operated during the first quarter of 1991 since needed repairs to the air pollution control equipment have not been made.

TABLE 2.5

ANL Environmental Permits in Effect on December 31, 1990

Permit Requirement	Source Name	Building	Application Number	Date Issued	Expiration Date
Air	Alkali Booth	308	88120046	2/15/89	2/9/94
Air	Alkali Booth	206	89030076	6/19/89	5/31/94
Air	Vapor Degreaser	363	90020052	3/13/90	3/9/95
Air	Open-Burning - Fire Training	Site-Wide	B9003094	3/27/90	4/6/91
Air	Coal/Oil Fired MHD (FEUL Facility)	146	90020005	3/30/90	3/27/95
Air	Steam Plant	108	79090047	7/26/90	8/1/92
Air	Methanol Storage Tank	827	86020043	9/1/90	9/17/95
Air	Gasoline Dispensing Facility	827	90030016	9/18/90	9/17/95
Air-Rad	D&D HEPA Filtration System	331	90070028	12/5/90	12/31/94
Air-Rad	Alpha-Gamma Hot Cell Facility	212	90100022	12/26/90	11/30/95
Air-Rad	Intense Pulsed Neutron Source	375	90100008	12/26/90	11/30/95
Air-Rad	JANUS Reactor	202	90100009	12/26/90	11/30/95
Hazardous Waste	RCRA Part A Permit	Site-Wide	IL.3890008946	4/30/82	
Hazardous Waste	UST Removal	Site-Wide	1858	11/16/89	
Hazardous Waste	UST Removal	Site-Wide	5637	5/22/90	11/22/90
Hazardous Waste	UST Removal	Site-Wide	7971	10/19/90	4/19/91
Hazardous Waste	UST Removal	Site Wide	7972	12/4/90	6/4/91
Hazardous Waste	UST Removal	Site-Wide	7973	12/31/90	6/30/91
Miscellaneous	Clean/Replace Culverts	Site-Wide	X-280-027L	None	None
Solid Waste	Landfill	800 Area	1981-29-OP	4/12/89	None
Solid Waste	Landfill Leachate Test Wells	800 Area	1990-262-SP	8/90	None
Water	APS (Section 404)	Site-Wide	1708901	11/22/88	
Water	NPDES Permitted Outfalls	Site-Wide	IL0034592	6/7/89	1/15/94
Water	Lime Sludge Application - LPC	Site-Wide	891247- 0438020002	10/23/89	10/4/94
Water	Lime Sludge Application - WPC	Site-Wide	1990-SC-2157	12/31/90	12/31/93

TABLE 2.6

ANL Environmental Permits Obtained During 1990

Permit Requirement	Source Name	Building	Application Number	Date Issued	Expiration Date
Air	Vapor Degreaser	363	90020052	3/13/90	3/9/95
Air	Open-Burning - Fire Training	Site-Wide	B9003094	3/27/90	4/6/91
Air	Coal/Oil Fired MHD (FEUL Facility)	146	90020005	3/30/90	3/27/95
Air	Steam Plant	108	79090047	7/26/90	8/1/92
Air	Methanol Storage Tank	827	86020043	9/1/90	9/17/95
Air	Gasoline Dispensing Facility	827	90030016	9/18/90	9/17/95
Air-Rad	D&D HEPA Filtration System	331	90070028	12/5/90	12/31/94
Air-Rad	Alpha-Gamma Hot Cell Facility	212	90100022	12/26/90	11/30/95
Air-Rad	Intense Pulsed Neutron Source	375	90100008	12/26/90	11/30/95
Air-Rad	JANUS Reactor	202	90100009	12/26/90	11/30/95
Hazardous Waste	UST Removal	Site-Wide	5637	5/22/90	11/22/90
Hazardous Waste	UST Removal	Site-Wide	7971	10/19/90	4/19/91
Hazardous Waste	UST Removal	Site Wide	7972	12/4/90	6/4/91
Hazardous Waste	UST Removal	Site-Wide	7973	12/31/90	6/30/91
Solid Waste	Landfill Leachate Test Wells	800 Area	1990-262-SP	8/90	None
Water	Lime Sludge Application - WPC	Site-Wide	1990-SC-2157	12/31/90	12/31/93

Progress on preparing the air operating permit applications for radionuclide-emitting fume hoods continued. The projected date for completion is late 1991. The landfill has complied with the revised asbestos NESHAP and submitted historical records for asbestos disposal to the DOE.

2.16.2. Clean Water Act

Excursions above the permitted levels of TDS and chlorides at outfall 001 continued. The design of the new sewer connecting the water treatment plant to the DuPage County system was completed, IEPA approval of the project was secured and construction was begun. During the first quarter of 1991, five violations of TSS levels were experienced as a result of heavy spring rains causing soil erosion. The source of several pH violations experienced at outfall 006 during 1990 was discovered. A small water demineralizer, used to treat water at a research facility, was found to be discharging acidic and basic regenerant solutions into a floor drain which discharged into a stormsewer upstream of outfall 006. This demineralizer has been shut down and replaced by a system which is recharged at the vendor's facility. An NPDES inspection was conducted by the IEPA on February 20, 1991, and no significant deficiencies were found.

2.16.3. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

The RCRA part B permit application was submitted to the IEPA on January 4, 1991. After a completeness review of the permit, the IEPA sent ANL a notice of deficiency requesting more documentation on waste classification procedures, safety precautions taken and many other areas. It also provided additional information on the types of facilities classified as SWMUs. As a result of this new information, a large number of additional SWMUs will be added to the permit application. This information is currently being assembled for transmittal to the IEPA.

In February of 1991, the IEPA conducted a RCRA compliance inspection which identified two violations. These were resolved and documented in a letter transmitted to IEPA in April 1991.

2.16.4. National Environmental Policy Act

There were no significant developments regarding NEPA during the first quarter of 1991.

2.16.5. Safe Drinking Water Act

There were no significant developments related to the SDWA during the first quarter of 1991.

2.16.6. Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act

There were no significant developments related to FIFRA during the first quarter of 1991.

2.16.7. Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act

ANL submitted revised Tier II forms containing information of the hazardous chemicals in use during 1990. Except for metallic sodium, the list was the same as that submitted in 1990 for 1989. Metallic sodium was removed since the only usage of this material was in research activities only which are exempt from SARA notification requirements.

2.16.8. Permits

Seven air emission operating permits were issued during the first quarter of 1991, as shown in Table 2.7. Four were for conventional pollutants and three for radionuclides. A permit for installation of the sewer line to the DuPage County system was received in early April.

TABLE 2.7

ANL Environmental Permits Obtained During the First Quarter of 1991

Permit Requirement	Source Name	Building	Application Number	Date Issued	Expiration Date
Air	Sunoco Gasoline Dispensing Facility	300	90120031	1/9/91	1/7/96
Air	Sulfuric Acid Storage Tank	108	90110091	1/17/91	1/31/95
Air	Rotoclone Dust Collection System	363	91020064	3/12/91	3/7/96
Air	Medical Department Steri-Vac Sterilizer	201	91030070	3/27/91	3/22/96
Air-Rad	M-Wing Hot Cells	200	90100053	1/8/91	11/30/95
Air-Rad	CP-5	330	90110018	1/16/91	1/31/95
Air-Rad	Cyclotron	211	90110064	1/16/91	1/31/95

3. ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

It is the policy of the DOE and ANL to conduct all operations in compliance with applicable environmental statutes, regulations, and standards and to ensure that environmental obligations are carried out consistently across all operations and organizations. Protection of the environment and human health and safety are given the highest priority. At ANL, a number of programs and organizations exist to ensure compliance with these regulations and to monitor and minimize the impact ANL operations have on the environment. Each of these activities is discussed briefly in this chapter.

3.1. Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Program

In 1989, the DOE established the goal of achieving compliance with applicable regulations and assessing and cleaning up releases of hazardous materials from inactive waste sites, returning all such sites to unrestricted use within 30 years. As a management tool to improve the achievement of this goal, the DOE established the Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Program. This program identifies specific needs and established a system for allocating funds to resolve the various deficiencies. Each of the DOE facilities has prepared a set of planning documents (Activity Data Sheets, or ADS) describing the activities necessary to bring that specific site into compliance and to identify and clean up inactive waste sites. These planning documents are contained in two reports which are updated and published annually, the Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Five Year Plan and the Site Specific Plan. Five Year Plan projects and activities are subdivided into three categories, corrective activities (those actions necessary in the short term to bring a facility into compliance with environmental regulations), environmental restoration activities (those activities necessary to identify and clean up inactive waste sites and other sites potentially contaminated as a result of DOE activities) and waste management (activities designed to ensure that hazardous and radioactive wastes are stored and disposed of safely and the volume of waste is minimized).

The 1990 Five Year Plan contained information on 181 separate projects. The majority of these projects were proposed research and development or technology demonstration projects that were not directly related to ANL on-site activities. The on-site activities, described fully in the Site Specific Plan, included 15 corrective activity projects, 26 environmental restoration projects, and seven waste management activities. The titles of these projects are listed in Table 3.1. The Five Year Plan and the Site Specific Plan are both public documents available upon request from the DOE. Each type of project is discussed in more detail below.

3.1.1. Corrective Actions

The corrective activity projects at ANL generally involve the construction of new or upgraded wastewater treatment facilities used for disposal of wastewater from the ANL. As discussed in Chapters 2 and 5, the site has experienced a number of violations of its NPDES wastewater discharge permit in recent years. The reason for many of these violations is the lack of appropriate treatment technology to comply with current effluent limits. These deficiencies will be resolved as these corrective action projects are completed. During 1990, construction of one facility, the Boiler House Waste Water Treatment Plant, was begun and design work on several other facilities was started.

3.1.2. Environmental Restoration Activities

Environmental Restoration Activities represent the projects designed to carry out the objective of assessing and cleaning up inactive waste sites. The ANL site contains a number of inactive waste sites used for disposal of waste during the early years of Laboratory operations. These sites include two inactive landfills, three French drains (which consisted of shallow pits used for disposal of liquid wastes), two inactive wastewater treatment facilities and a number of areas which may have been contaminated through the discharge of small amounts of hazardous chemicals. Several sites used from the 1940s through the 1970s for open burning of combustible waste and construction debris also exist. A series of ongoing and planned activities have been designed to foster the clean up of these sites.

TABLE 3.1

Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Projects

ADS Number	Title
<u>Corrective Actions</u>	
1003	800 Area Landfill Leachate Collection/Treatment
1004	Treatment of Boiler House Area Wastewater
1005	Cooling Tower Blowdown Water Diversion
1006	Laboratory Wastewater Treatment Plant Imp/Upgrade
1007	UST Upgrade/Replacement
1008	Freund Pond Characterization
1009	Freund Pond Remediation
1010	Sanitary Wastewater Treatment Plant Imp/Upgrade
1011	Laboratory and Sanitary Sewer Collection System
1012	Chloride Removal Plant
1014	PCB Transformer Disposal
1016	Water Supply Covers
1017	Canal Water Treatment Rehabilitation
1018	Equalization Pond Rehabilitation
1019	Laboratory and Sanitary Sewer Collection System
<u>Environmental Restoration</u>	
1022	UST Removal
1023	800 Area Landfill Characterization
1024	800 Area Landfill Remediation
1025	East Area Sewage Treatment Plant Characterization
1026	East Area Sewage Treatment Plant Remediation
1027	570 Holding Pond Characterization
1028	570 Holding Pond Remediation
1029	Sawmill Creek Characterization
1030	Sawmill Creek Cleanup
1031	Lime Sludge Removal
1032	317/319/ENE Area Characterization
1033	317/319/Area Remediation
1034	D&D Experimental Boiling Water Reactor (EBWR)
1035	D&D of the CP-5 Reactor
1036	Reactor Surveillance/Maintenance
1037	D&D of the Hot Cells
1038	Hot Cells Surveillance/Maintenance
1039	D&D of the Juggernaut Reactor
1040	D&D of the Argonne Thermal Source Reactor (ATSR)
1041	D&D of the 60" Cyclotron
1186	100 Area Characterization
1187	Outfall Areas Characterization
1188	CP-5 Site Characterization
1189	Stormwater Discharge Characterization
1191	Sewage Collection System Restoration
<u>Waste Management</u>	
1053	Regulated Waste Minimization
1054	Rehabilitation of Waste Management Building
1055	Hazardous Rad and Mixed Waste Storage Facility Upgrade
1073	Continuation of Operations
1074	Hazardous and Radioactive Waste Treatment
1075	Hazardous and Radioactive Waste Storage
1076	Hazardous and Radioactive Waste Disposal

The Environmental Restoration projects at ANL are typically broken down into two phases, the characterization phase and the remediation phase. Several of the characterization projects were started in 1989 and 1990. Additional characterization is required before significant remediation can be undertaken. The results of some of this early characterization work is presented in Chapter 6. Following the characterization phase, projects designed to clean up and dispose of residual contamination found during characterization will commence.

In addition to the inactive waste site clean up projects, the Environmental Restoration section of the Five Year Plan also contains a number of Decontamination and Decommissioning (D&D) projects for on-site nuclear facilities. The ANL site contains several inactive nuclear reactors and hot cells used in the past for processing of radioactive materials. These facilities are either currently undergoing D&D or are scheduled for D&D in the next few years. The D&D operations will remove residual radiological contamination, dispose of radiologically contaminated materials and will return the facilities to unrestricted use status. The largest such activities are the D&D of the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor (EBWR) and the CP-5 research reactor.

Current technology is not adequate to properly process and dispose of many of the waste materials that may be generated by these activities. Much of the waste is a mixture of radioactive and chemically hazardous materials for which there is currently no recognized treatment or disposal processes. The Five Year Plan contains a number of research and development projects designed to develop the necessary technologies and processes to dispose of these materials safely. Many of these projects will be carried out at ANL by several of the research divisions.

3.1.3. Waste Management

The projects included in this section of the Five Year Plan represent activities necessary to ensure that waste materials currently being generated are properly stored, treated and disposed. A primary motivation for the improvement in waste handling and disposal operation is the need to

upgrade such facilities to comply with increasingly stringent RCRA requirements as well as other state and federal regulations and DOE orders. The majority of the Waste Management projects involve improvements to existing treatment or storage facilities.

3.2. Pollution Prevention Program

ANL is developing a strong Pollution Prevention program. Increasing emphasis is being placed on the recycling of all types of waste, including paper, scrap metals, wood, waste oils, and solvents. Whenever possible, waste is sent to reprocessing facilities rather than disposal facilities, thus reducing the amount of waste.

As a result of new IEPA regulations governing operation of the on-site landfill, it is currently anticipated that the landfill will be closed by September 1992. To reduce the cost of off-site disposal, a renewed emphasis is being placed on recycling and waste reduction. The assistance of waste recycling and disposal experts is being sought to develop a site wide waste management program.

During late 1990, a draft Pollution Prevention and Waste Minimization Plan was prepared. This plan sets forth a formal program for performing waste minimization audits, identifying alternatives which generate less waste when new projects are proposed, setting waste reduction goals and documenting whether or not these goals are being met. Project-specific and Divisional waste minimization plans will be written, focusing on specific waste streams and operations. Full implementation of this plan is anticipated in late 1993.

RCRA regulations require that generators of hazardous waste indicate on the annual RCRA generator report what waste minimization activities were undertaken at the facility and the actual reduction in volume and toxicity of the wastes generated. As mentioned in Chapter 2, during 1990 a site wide program to dispose of unused or outdated chemicals resulted in the generation of large amounts of hazardous waste, much greater than previous years.

As a result, ANL was not able to demonstrate that waste minimization was occurring.

3.3. Environmental Monitoring Program Description

As required by DOE Order 5400.1, ANL conducts a routine environmental monitoring program. This program is designed to determine the effect the operation of ANL is having on the environment surrounding the site. This section describes this monitoring program. A general description of the techniques used to sample each environmental medium is provided. This is followed by the collection procedures, the sampling schedule and analytical techniques used.

3.3.1. Air Sampling

Continuously operating air samplers are used at ANL to measure the concentrations of airborne particulate radioactivity and tritiated water vapor. There is currently no monitoring of non-radiological air contaminants in ambient air. Particulate samplers are placed at 15 locations around the ANL perimeter and at six off-site locations, approximately five miles from ANL to determine the ambient or background concentrations. Tritiated water vapor samples are collected at two perimeter and one off-site location.

Airborne particulate samples for direct radiation measurement are collected continuously at 13 perimeter locations and at five off-site locations on glass fiber filter media. Average flow rates on the air samplers are about 70 m³/hr. Filters are changed weekly. The filters on perimeter samplers are changed by ANL staff and the filters on off-site samplers are changed and mailed to ANL cooperating local agencies. The sampling units are serviced every six months and the flow meters are recalibrated annually.

Additional air samples, used for radiochemical analysis of plutonium and other isotopes, are collected at two perimeter locations and one off-site location. These samples are collected on special filter media which

was changed every ten days by ANL staff. The flow rate calibration and servicing schedule is the same as discussed above.

Samples of airborne water vapor, used for analysis of tritium in air, are collected on silica gel at two perimeter and one off-site locations. Silica gel samplers are changed every three or four days. Temperature and humidity information is obtained for each sampling period to convert the volume of water collected to cubic meters of air.

Stack monitoring is conducted at those emission points that have a probability of releasing measurable radioactive effluents. The results of these measurements are used for calculating the theoretical annual off-site dose using the required CAP-88 version of the EPA-AIRDOSE atmospheric dispersion computer code and dose conversion.

At the time of sample collection, the date and time when sample collection began, the initial flow rate, the date and time when the sample was collected and final flow rate are recorded on a label attached to the sample container. The samples are then transported to the ANL Environmental Monitoring Laboratory where this information is then transferred to the ANL Environmental Protection computerized Data Management System (EMS).

Each air filter sample collected for direct measurement is cut in half. Half of each sample for any calendar week is combined with all the other perimeter samples from that week and packaged for gamma-ray spectrometry. A similar package is prepared for the off-site filters for each week. A two-inch circle is cut from the other half of the filter, mounted in a two-inch low-lip stainless steel planchet, and counted for alpha and for beta activity. The balance of the filter is saved.

The air filter samples collected for radiochemical analysis are composited by location for each month. After addition of the appropriate tracers, the samples are ashed, and then sequentially analyzed for plutonium, thorium, uranium, and strontium.

The silica gel samples are heated in a tube furnace and the water condensed and collected. The tritium concentration is determined by liquid scintillation spectrometry.

3.3.2. Water Sampling

Water samples are collected to determine what, if any, radioactive materials or selected hazardous chemicals used or generated at ANL enter the environment by the water pathway. The samples are collected from Sawmill Creek below the point at which ANL discharges its treated wastewater and stormwater. The results of radiological analysis of water collected at this location are compared to upstream and off-site results to determine the ANL contribution. The results of the chemical analysis are compared to the applicable IEPA stream quality standards to determine if the site is degrading the quality of the creek. These results are discussed in more detail in Chapters 4 and 5.

In addition to surface water, subsurface water samples are also collected at approximately 32 locations. These samples are collected from monitoring wells located near sites which have the potential for adversely impacting groundwater. These sites are the 800 Area landfill, the 317/319 waste management area, and the site of the inactive CP-5 reactor. Samples of the domestic water, which comes from four on-site wells, are also collected and analyzed for hazardous or radioactive constituents

Surface water samples are collected from Sawmill Creek daily and manually composited into a single weekly composite sample. A continuous sampling device is being installed at this location to improve sample collection efficiency. To provide control samples, Sawmill Creek is sampled upstream of ANL once a month. The Des Plaines River is sampled twice a month below, and monthly above, the mouth of Sawmill Creek to determine if the radioactivity in the Creek had any effect on the activity in the River. Water samples are collected from remote locations in the spring and fall to serve as additional control samples.

Subsurface water samples are collected quarterly from the monitoring wells located in the 317/319 Area, 330 (CP-5), and the 800 Area Sanitary Landfill. The monitoring wells are purged and samples collected from the recharged well water. These samples are analyzed for both chemical and radiological constituents, as discussed in Chapter 6. Samples are collected quarterly from the well-heads of the four ANL wells used to provide the Laboratory domestic water supply. The water is pumped to the surface and collected in one-gallon glass bottles.

At the time of sample collection for radiological analysis, the sampling location, time, date and collector identification number are recorded on a label attached to the sample container. Upon return to the laboratory, the information is transferred to the EMS system. Each sample is assigned a unique number, which accompanies it through all analyses.

After the sample has been logged in, an aliquot is removed for tritium analysis, 20 mL of conc. HNO_3 is added per gallon of water as a preservative, and the sample is filtered through Whatman #2 filter paper to remove sediment present in the sample. Appropriate aliquots are then taken depending on the analysis.

For nonradiological analysis, samples are collected and preserved using EPA prescribed procedures. Cooling is used for organic analysis and nitric acid is used to preserve samples to be analyzed for metals. Specific collection procedures are used for some other components sought and EPA methods are used. All samples are analyzed within the required holding period or noncompliance is documented. The quality control requirements of either SW-846 and/or CLP are met or deviations are documented. All samples are assigned a unique number which serves as a reference source for this sample. When duplicate samples are obtained, unique numbers are assigned and the indication that duplicates exist is noted in the data management system.

3.3.3. Bottom Sediment

Bottom sediment accumulates small amounts of radioactive materials which may be present from time to time in the stream and, as a result, acts

as an integrator of radioactive material that was present in the water. It provides a historical record of radioactive materials in that surface water system. These samples are not routinely analyzed for chemical constituents.

Bottom sediment samples are collected annually from Sawmill Creek above, at, and several locations below the point at which ANL discharges its treated waste water. Periodically, sediment samples are collected from several on-site ponds and lagoons. Ten off-site bottom sediment samples are collected each year, five in the spring and five in the fall, from remote locations to serve as controls. One gallon of sediment is collected from each location with a stainless steel scoop and transferred to a glass bottle.

At the time of sample collection, the date, time, and sample collector identification are recorded on sample labels affixed to the sample container. Upon return to the laboratory, the information is transferred to the EMS system. Each sample is assigned a unique number which accompanies it through the process.

Each sample is dried for several days at 110°C, ball milled, and sieved through a No. 70 mesh screen. The material that does not pass the No. 70 screen is discarded. A 100 gram portion is taken for gamma-ray spectrometric measurement and other appropriate aliquots are used for specific radiochemical analysis.

3.3.4. Soil

Soil accumulates small amounts of particulate matter and serves as an integrator of the deposition of airborne releases of radioactive materials. Although it should not be used as the primary measurement system for air monitoring, in many cases, it may be the only available avenue if insufficient air sampling occurred at the time of an incident. The ANL program is designed to provide samples for analysis to determine if any changes in concentrations have occurred over the year. No analysis for chemical constituents is carried out on these samples.

Each year ten soil samples are collected at the site perimeter (five spring and five fall) and ten samples at the remote locations (five spring and five fall). Sampling sites are selected in reasonably level areas that represent undisturbed soil. Two one-meter squares are marked off and soil samples are collected from the corners and center of each square. Samples are collected with a 10.4 cm-diameter coring tool to a depth of 5 cm. All ten cores are composited as a single sample. This procedure follows the ASTM Standard Method for Sampling Surface Soil for Radionuclides, C-998.

At the time of sample collection, the date, time, and sample collector identification number are recorded on a preprinted sample label affixed to the sample container. Upon return to the laboratory, the information is transferred to the EMS system. Each sample is assigned a unique number which accompanies it through the process.

A 200 g portion of the soil is placed in a tube and heated. The soil water is collected, and analyzed for tritiated water by liquid scintillation spectrometry. The entire sample is dried at 110°C for several days, ball milled, and sieved through a No. 70 mesh screen. The material that does not pass the No. 70 mesh screen is discarded. A 100 g portion is taken for gamma-ray spectrometric measurement and appropriate aliquots taken for radiochemical analysis. Because a known area of surface soil was collected, results are calculated in terms of concentration and deposition.

3.3.5. Vegetation

Grass samples are collected to determine the uptake of radionuclides from the soil by vegetation. This is done to monitor that part of the food chain pathway.

Ten perimeter and ten off-site grass samples are collected each year at the same locations as the soil samples. All the grass within one of the one-meter plots used for soil sampling is cut just above the soil surface and collected.

At the time of sample collection, the date, time, and sample collector identification number are recorded on a preprinted sample label affixed to the sample container. Upon return to the laboratory, the information is transferred to the EMS system. Each sample is assigned a unique number which accompanies it through the process.

Grass samples are washed in water to remove surface dirt, dried at 110°C for several days, and ground. A 100 g aliquot is measured by gamma-ray spectrometry and appropriate aliquots taken for radiochemical analysis.

3.3.6. External Penetrating Radiation

Measurements of direct penetrating radiation emanating from several sources within ANL are made using calcium fluoride thermoluminescent dosimeter (TLD) chips. Each measurement is the average of four chips exposed in the same packet. All calcium fluoride packets are shielded with 1/16 inch copper foil to reduce or eliminate the beta and low-energy x-ray components. The response of the chips is determined with a U. S. National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) standard radium-226 source.

Dosimeters are exposed at approximately 14 locations at the site perimeter and on the site and at five locations off the site. All dosimeters are changed quarterly.

At the time of dosimeter collection, the date, time, and collector identification number are recorded on a preprinted label affixed to the container. Upon return to the laboratory, the information is transferred to the EMS system. Each sample is assigned a unique number which accompanies it through the process.

The individual chips are read on an Eberline Model TLR-6 TLD reader. Control chips are read and their contribution subtracted from the values of the field chips. A set of chips irradiated with a radium-226 standard source is also read and these values are used to convert the individual field readings to dose.

4. ENVIRONMENTAL RADIOLOGICAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

4.1. Description of Monitoring Program

The radioactivity of the environment around ANL was determined by measuring the concentrations of radioactive nuclides in naturally occurring materials and by measuring the external penetrating radiation dose. Sample collections and measurements were made at the site perimeter and off the site for comparative purposes. Some on-site results are also reported when they are useful in interpreting perimeter and off-site results.

Since radioactivity is primarily transported by air and water, the sample collection program concentrated on these media. In addition, samples of soil, plants, foodstuffs, and materials from the beds of lakes and streams also were analyzed. The program followed the guidance provided in the DOE Environmental⁴ and Effluent⁵ Surveillance Guides. About 1,830 samples were collected and approximately 4,400 analyses were performed. The results of radioactivity measurements are expressed in terms of picocuries per liter (pCi/L) for water and milk; femtocuries per cubic meter (fCi/m³) and attocuries per cubic meter (aCi/m³) for air; and picocuries per gram (pCi/g), femtocuries per gram (fCi/g), and/or nanocuries per square meter (nCi/m²) for soil, bottom sediment, and vegetation. Penetrating radiation measurements are reported in units of millirem per year (mrem/y) and population dose in man-rem. Other units are defined in the text.

The DOE has provided guidance⁶ for effective dose equivalent calculations for members of the public, based on ICRP-26 and ICRP-30.⁷ Those procedures have been used in this report. The methodology requires three components to be calculated: (1) the committed effective dose equivalent from all sources of ingestion, (2) the committed effective dose equivalent from inhalation, and (3) direct effective dose equivalent from external radiation. These three components are summed for comparison with the DOE effective dose equivalent limits for environmental exposure. The guidance requires that sufficient data on exposure to radionuclide sources be available to assure that at least 90% of the total committed effective dose equivalent is accounted for. The primary radiation dose limit for members

of the public is 100 mrem/y. The effective dose equivalents for members of the public from all routine DOE operations, natural background and medical exposures excluded, shall not exceed the values and shall be as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA), or as far below the limits as is practical. Routine DOE operations are normally planned operations, which exclude actual or potential accidental or unplanned releases.

The measured or calculated environmental radionuclide concentrations are converted to a 50-year committed effective dose equivalent with the use of the Committed Effective Dose Equivalent Factors (CEDE)⁵ and compared to the annual dose limits for uncontrolled areas. The CEDE are calculated from the DOE Derived Concentration Guides (DCG)⁶ for members of the public from ingested water and inhalation resulting in a radiation dose of 100 mrem/y. The numerical values of the CEDE used in this report are given in Section 4.7. Although the CEDEs apply only to concentrations above natural levels, the calculated dose is sometimes given in this report for radioactivities that are primarily of natural origin for comparison purposes. Such values are enclosed in parentheses to indicate this. Occasionally, other standards are used, and their sources are identified in the text.

4.2. Air

The radioactive content of particulate matter in the air was determined by collecting and analyzing air-filter samples. The sampling locations are shown in Figures 1.1 and 1.2. Separate collections were made for specific radiochemical analyses and for gross alpha, gross beta, and gamma-ray spectrometry. The latter measurements were made on samples collected continuously on laminated glass fiber filters (changed weekly) at 13 locations at the ANL site perimeter and at five off-site locations.

In the past, the perimeter air samplers were located within buildings, did not have flow control devices, and no particle size differentiation. Early in 1989, the ANL site was reviewed by a professional meteorologist, taking into account potential sources of airborne radiological emissions and local meteorology, and 13 perimeter locations were identified for air samplers. These locations are identified in Figure 1.1. New PM-10 air

samplers were procured, electrical power was provided to each location, and the new PM-10 units were installed. During November 1989, the new and existing air sampling systems were both operated and an analysis of the measured radioactivity on the collected air filters indicated no statistically significant difference in the overall averages and side-by-side comparisons of paired samplers. At the end of December 1989, use of the original system was terminated and the new PM-10 system began exclusive operation in January 1990.

Samples were collected at the site perimeter to determine if a statistically significant difference exists between perimeter measurements and measurements made on samples collected at various off-site locations. The off-site samples establish the local background concentrations of naturally-occurring or ubiquitous man-made radionuclides, such as from nuclear weapons testing fallout. Higher levels of radioactivity in the air measured at the site perimeter may indicate radioactivity releases from ANL, providing the perimeter samples are greater than the background samples by an amount greater than the relative error of the measurement. The relative error is a result of natural variation in background concentrations as well as sampling and measurement error. This relative error is typically 5% to 20% of the measurement value for most of the analyses, but approaches 100% at values near the detection limit of the instrument.

The total alpha and beta activities in the individual weekly samples are summarized in Table 4.1. These measurements were made in low-background gas-flow proportional counters, and the counting efficiencies used to convert counting rates to disintegration rates were those measured for radon decay products on filter paper. The average concentrations of gamma-ray emitters, as determined by gamma-ray spectrometry performed on composite weekly samples, are given in Table 4.2. The gamma-ray detector is a shielded germanium diode calibrated for each gamma-ray emitting nuclide measured.

The alpha activity, principally due to naturally-occurring nuclides, averaged the same as in the past several years and was in its normal range. The perimeter beta activity averaged 27 fCi/m³, which is the same as the

TABLE 4.1

Total Alpha and Beta Activities in Air-Filter Samples, 1990*
(Concentrations in fCi/m)

Month	Location	No. of Samples	Alpha Activity			Beta Activity		
			Avg.	Min.	Max.	Avg.	Min.	Max.
January	Perimeter	51	2.0	1.1	5.1	31.9	16.6	47.5
	Off-Site	20	2.0	0.8	4.6	34.4	15.1	85.7
February	Perimeter	28	1.8	1.2	2.5	27.3	19.8	33.2
	Off-Site	16	2.0	1.1	3.1	27.8	15.8	39.1
March	Perimeter	51	1.9	0.8	3.2	25.1	10.1	40.2
	Off-Site	16	2.1	1.1	3.4	26.4	14.2	42.4
April	Perimeter	46	2.0	0.8	3.1	23.9	13.0	46.6
	Off-Site	16	2.1	1.1	3.2	24.6	11.9	38.2
May	Perimeter	44	1.7	0.8	3.3	19.8	11.0	27.2
	Off-Site	25	1.6	0.7	3.0	20.9	9.7	31.4
June	Perimeter	31	1.3	0.5	1.9	18.4	9.7	24.1
	Off-Site	16	1.6	0.8	2.3	20.2	15.1	26.3
July	Perimeter	38	1.4	0.8	2.2	21.3	16.5	24.7
	Off-Site	17	1.4	0.5	2.4	22.4	5.6	29.9
August	Perimeter	43	1.8	0.9	3.7	25.4	10.8	39.6
	Off-Site	21	1.6	1.0	2.8	27.8	14.4	44.6
September	Perimeter	28	2.1	1.1	3.6	31.2	19.3	46.2
	Off-Site	13	2.5	1.4	4.1	40.5	21.2	57.1
October	Perimeter	62	2.2	0.8	4.3	32.3	19.5	57.2
	Off-Site	14	3.0	1.7	7.2	37.7	24.2	49.0
November	Perimeter	41	2.1	0.1	6.7	30.6	2.3	50.6
	Off-Site	18	2.2	0.2	4.7	31.6	8.6	52.5
December	Perimeter	38	1.5	1.1	2.1	31.4	25.9	41.2
	Off-Site	19	2.5	1.3	4.3	38.3	20.8	63.2
Annual Summary	Perimeter	501	1.8 ± 0.2	0.1	6.7	26.6 ± 3.2	2.3	57.2
	Off-Site	211	2.0 ± 0.3	0.2	7.2	29.4 ± 4.5	5.6	85.7

*These results were obtained by measuring the samples four days after they were collected to avoid counting the natural activity due to short-lived radon and thoron decay products. This activity is normally present in the air and disappears within four days by radioactive decay.

TABLE 4.2

Gamma-Ray Activity in Air-Filter Samples, 1990
(Concentrations in fCi/m³)

Month	Location	Beryllium-7	Lead-210
January	Perimeter	42	36
	Off-Site	45	50
February	Perimeter	79	43
	Off-Site	65	36
March	Perimeter	69	23
	Off-Site	85	31
April	Perimeter	71	23
	Off-Site	75	24
May	Perimeter	73	20
	Off-Site	79	22
June	Perimeter	84	17
	Off-Site	88	22
July	Perimeter	74	22
	Off-Site	81	24
August	Perimeter	68	30
	Off-Site	90	40
September	Perimeter	81	48
	Off-Site	88	55
October	Perimeter	56	32
	Off-Site	69	40
November	Perimeter	62	44
	Off-Site	65	50
December	Perimeter	45	38
	Off-Site	43	59
Annual Summary	Perimeter	67 ± 9	31 ± 7
	Off-Site	73 ± 10	38 ± 9
Dose(mrem)	Perimeter	(0.00017)	(3.47)
	Off-Site	(0.00018)	(4.20)

average value for the past five years. The gamma-ray emitters listed in Table 4.2 are those that have been present in the air for the past few years and are of natural origin. The beryllium-7 exhibits an increase in concentration in the spring, indicating its stratospheric origin. The lead-210 in air is due to the radioactive decay of gaseous radon-222 and is similar to last year. No airborne radionuclides from the accident at the Soviet nuclear power facility near Chernobyl were measurable in 1990.

The annual average alpha and beta activities since 1985 are displayed in Figure 4.1. The elevated beta activity in 1986 was due to fallout from the Chernobyl incident. If the radionuclides attributed to the Chernobyl incident are subtracted from the annual average of 40 fCi/m³, the

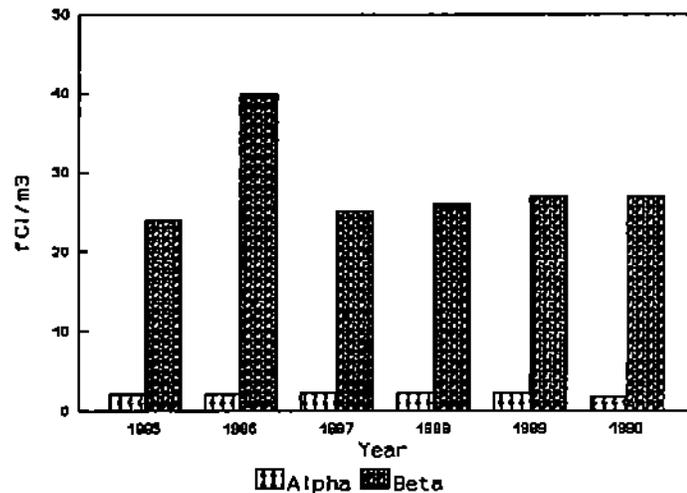


Figure 4.1 Comparison of Total Alpha and Beta Activities in Perimeter Air-Filter Samples

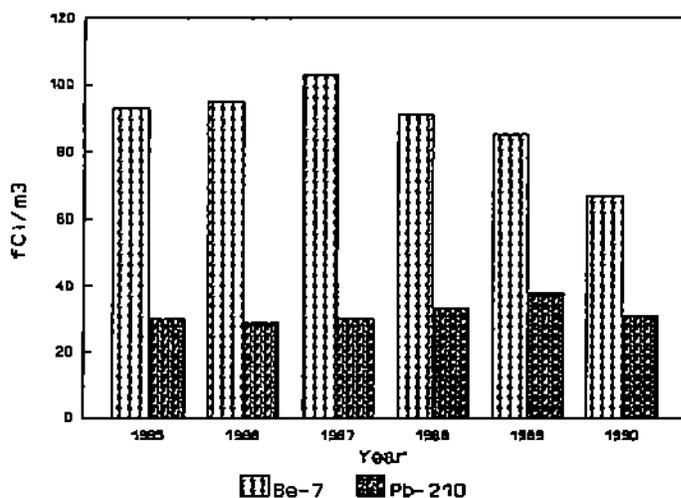


Figure 4.2 Comparison of Gamma-Ray Activity in Air-Filter Samples

net would be 27 fCi/m³, very similar to the averages of the other years. Figure 4.2 presents the annual average concentrations of the two major gamma-ray-emitting radionuclides in air. The beryllium-7 is about 30% lower than in past years.

Samples for radiochemical analyses were collected at perimeter locations 12N

and 7I (Figure 1.1) and off the site in Downers Grove (Figure 1.2). The sampler at location 7I was removed in August due to building reconstruction and by the end of the year had not been relocated. Collections were made on polystyrene filters. The total air volume filtered for the monthly samples was about 20,000 m³ (700,000 ft³). Samples were ignited at 600°C (1080°F) to remove organic matter and were prepared for analysis by vigorous treatment with hot hydrochloric, hydrofluoric, and nitric acids.

Plutonium and thorium were separated on an anion exchange column, and the uranium was extracted from the column effluent. Following the extraction, the aqueous phase was analyzed for radiostrontium by a standard radiochemical procedure. The separated plutonium, thorium, and uranium fractions were electrodeposited and measured by alpha spectrometry. The chemical recoveries were monitored by adding known amounts of plutonium-242, thorium-229, and uranium-236 tracers prior to ignition. Since alpha spectrometry cannot distinguish between plutonium-239 and plutonium-240, it should be understood that when plutonium-239 is mentioned in this report, the alpha activity due to the plutonium-240 isotope is also included. The results are given in Table 4.3.

The strontium-90 concentrations have decreased over the past several years so that during 1990 most results were less than the detection limit of 10 aCi/m³. Strontium-89 was not observed above the detection limit of 100 aCi/m³. The plutonium-239 concentrations were about a factor of two lower, both on and off the site than last year, and similar to 1988 results.

The thorium and uranium concentrations are in the same range found in the past and are considered to be of natural origin. The amounts of thorium and uranium in a sample were proportional to the mass of inorganic material collected on the filter paper. The bulk of these elements in the air was due to resuspension of soil. In contrast, the amount of plutonium in the air samples contributed by soil ranged from about 3% to 45% and averaged 14% of the total plutonium in the samples. This assumes that the resuspended soil has the same plutonium concentration as the first centimeter of soil on the ground. The remainder of the plutonium-239 is due to worldwide fallout.

TABLE 4.3
Strontium, Thorium, Uranium, and Plutonium Concentrations
in Air-Filter Samples, 1990³
(Concentrations in Attocuries/m³)

Month	Location*	Strontium-90	Thorium-228	Thorium-230	Thorium-232	Uranium-234	Uranium-238	Plutonium-239
January	7I	< 10	10 ± 2	12 ± 2	5 ± 1	29 ± 3	24 ± 3	1.1 ± 0.5
	12N	< 10	7 ± 2	13 ± 2	5 ± 1	19 ± 2	15 ± 1	1.6 ± 0.5
	Off-Site	< 10	18 ± 3	33 ± 4	4 ± 1	18 ± 6	8 ± 4	1.3 ± 0.5
February	7I	< 10	12 ± 1	9 ± 1	4 ± 1	20 ± 2	20 ± 2	1.2 ± 0.4
	12N	< 10	9 ± 2	12 ± 2	5 ± 1	18 ± 4	24 ± 4	1.4 ± 0.4
	Off-Site	10 ± 5	46 ± 6	74 ± 7	30 ± 4	20 ± 1	22 ± 1	1.3 ± 0.5
March	7I	< 10	2 ± 1	8 ± 1	3 ± 1	15 ± 1	11 ± 1	0.8 ± 0.4
	12N	< 10	5 ± 2	7 ± 1	3 ± 1	14 ± 1	10 ± 1	1.2 ± 0.4
	Off-Site	< 10	5 ± 3	9 ± 2	3 ± 1	20 ± 2	8 ± 1	1.8 ± 0.7
April	7I	< 10	4 ± 2	14 ± 2	6 ± 1	10 ± 2	8 ± 1	0.7 ± 0.3
	12N	18 ± 10	6 ± 3	17 ± 2	7 ± 2	18 ± 2	17 ± 2	1.2 ± 0.4
	Off-Site	< 10	4 ± 2	9 ± 1	2 ± 1	7 ± 1	6 ± 1	1.0 ± 0.4
May	7I	< 10	9 ± 2	12 ± 2	6 ± 1	11 ± 2	10 ± 2	0.9 ± 0.3
	12N	< 10	8 ± 3	15 ± 2	8 ± 2	17 ± 2	14 ± 2	1.8 ± 0.5
	Off-Site	< 10	10 ± 2	6 ± 1	3 ± 1	7 ± 2	6 ± 2	1.1 ± 0.4
June	7I	< 10	30 ± 3	25 ± 3	18 ± 2	45 ± 6	39 ± 5	1.3 ± 0.4
	12N	< 10	6 ± 2	13 ± 2	8 ± 1	19 ± 4	18 ± 4	1.6 ± 0.5
	Off-Site	< 10	7 ± 2	9 ± 1	5 ± 1	15 ± 3	13 ± 3	1.3 ± 0.4
July	7I	< 10	16 ± 2	10 ± 1	4 ± 1	19 ± 4	30 ± 5	0.9 ± 0.4
	12N	< 10	13 ± 2	9 ± 2	4 ± 1	19 ± 4	29 ± 5	1.3 ± 0.6
	Off-Site	< 10	10 ± 1	16 ± 1	3 ± 1	13 ± 2	22 ± 3	1.2 ± 0.4
August	7I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12N	< 10	27 ± 3	8 ± 1	4 ± 1	8 ± 2	11 ± 2	1.1 ± 0.4
	Off-Site	14 ± 7	21 ± 3	9 ± 2	2 ± 1	8 ± 2	18 ± 3	1.3 ± 0.5
September	7I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12N	< 10	20 ± 1	26 ± 2	4 ± 1	13 ± 1	26 ± 2	1.1 ± 0.3
	Off-Site	< 10	13 ± 2	6 ± 1	3 ± 1	20 ± 3	18 ± 3	1.1 ± 0.4
October	7I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12N	< 10	33 ± 3	13 ± 2	5 ± 1	16 ± 3	34 ± 4	0.9 ± 0.3
	Off-Site	12 ± 8	33 ± 3	34 ± 2	2 ± 1	12 ± 4	12 ± 3	2.0 ± 0.7
November	7I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12N	< 10	22 ± 3	70 ± 6	9 ± 2	14 ± 2	18 ± 2	0.7 ± 0.3
	Off-Site	< 10	10 ± 1	4 ± 1	1 ± 0	6 ± 1	5 ± 1	0.7 ± 0.3
December	7I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12N	< 10	42 ± 3	5 ± 1	4 ± 1	9 ± 2	12 ± 2	1.4 ± 0.5
	Off-Site	< 10	25 ± 2	8 ± 1	2 ± 1	23 ± 2	48 ± 3	1.1 ± 0.4
Annual Summary	7I	< 10	12 ± 23	13 ± 14	6 ± 12	21 ± 30	20 ± 28	1.0 ± 0.5
	12N	< 10	16 ± 27	17 ± 39	5 ± 4	15 ± 8	19 ± 17	1.3 ± 0.7
	Off-Site	< 10	17 ± 28	18 ± 45	5 ± 17	14 ± 13	15 ± 26	1.3 ± 0.8
Dose (mrem)	7I	< (0.00001)	(0.0301)	(0.0260)	(0.065)	(0.00107)	(0.00102)	(0.0024)
	12N	< (0.00006)	(0.0410)	(0.0346)	(0.054)	(0.00077)	(0.00095)	(0.0032)
	Off-Site	< (0.00006)	(0.0422)	(0.0363)	(0.050)	(0.00070)	(0.00077)	(0.0032)

* Perimeter locations are given in terms of the grid coordinates in Figure 1.1

The major airborne effluents released at ANL during 1990 are listed by location in Table 4.4 and the annual releases of the major sources since 1986 are illustrated in Figure 4.3. The radon-220 released from Building 200 is due to radioactive contamination from the "proof-of-breeding" program and from nuclear medicine studies. Even though the CP-5 reactor ceased operations in 1977, hydrogen-3 continues to be emitted from Building 330. The hydrogen-3 emitted from Building 212 is from tritium recovery studies. In addition to the nuclides listed in Table 4.4, several other fission products also were released in millicurie or smaller amounts. The quantities listed in Table 4.4 were measured by on-line stack monitors in the exhaust systems of the buildings, except for Building 350.

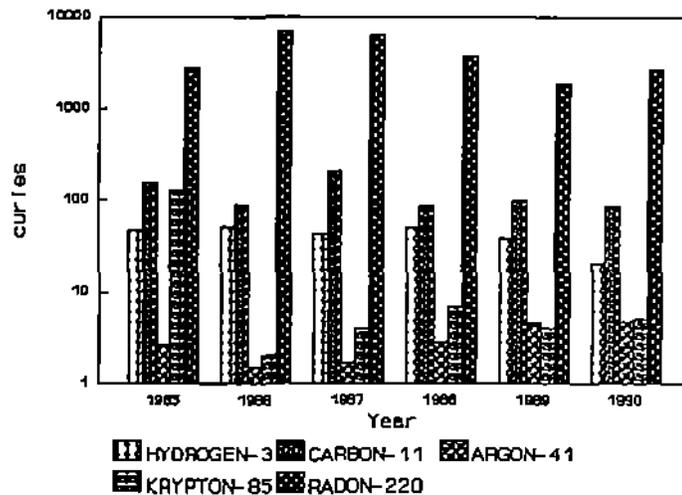


Figure 4.3 Selected Airborne Radionuclide Emissions

Tritium concentrations in air were measured because experiments in Building 212 and residual materials in Building 330 (CP-5) could release tritiated water vapor. Samples were collected at perimeter locations 8F (at the southwestern corner of the site) and 12N (on the eastern perimeter of the site), and off the site in Woodridge. The water vapor was collected by adsorption on silica gel, and the tritium concentration was measured by counting the desorbed water in a liquid scintillation spectrometer. The results are given in Table 4.5. Based on the data in Table 4.4, the principal sources of the tritiated water vapor should be from Building 212, location 12I, and Building 330, location 9H (CP-5). Because the winds are usually from the west to south quadrant, the tritium concentrations should be higher at equal distances east and north of the release points. However, the concentrations at 8F were higher than at 12N, because the 8F location is

TABLE 4.4

Summary of Airborne Radioactive Emissions from ANL Facilities, 1990

Building	Nuclide	Half-Life	Amount Released (Curies/y)
200	Radon-220	56 s	2606
	Radon-222	3.82 d	0.09
202 (JANUS)	Argon-41	1.8 h	1.23
205	Hydrogen-3 (HTO)	12.3 y	0.16
211	Carbon-11	20 m	0.60
	Nitrogen-13	10 m	0.96
	Oxygen-15	122 s	5.79
	Fluorine-18	110 m	0.02
	Argon-41	1.8 h	0.04
212	Hydrogen-3 (HTO)	12.3 y	2.85
	Hydrogen-3 (HT)	12.3 y	5.25
	Krypton-85	10.7 y	5.18
	Antimony-125	2.71 y	0.00014
	Radon-220	56 s	0.052
330 (CP-5)	Hydrogen-3 (HTO)	12.3 y	11.7
375 (IPNS)	Carbon-11	20 m	86.1
	Argon-41	1.8 h	3.5
350 (NBL)	Uranium-234	2.4×10^5 y	4.2×10^{-6}
	Uranium-238	4.5×10^9 y	4.2×10^{-6}
	Plutonium-238	87.7 y	3.06×10^{-5}
	Plutonium-239	2.4×10^4	3.35×10^{-5}
	Plutonium-240	6.6×10^4	8.08×10^{-6}
	Plutonium-241	14.4 y	1.91×10^{-3}
	Plutonium-242	3.76×10^5	1.64×10^{-8}
	Neptunium-237	2.14×10^6	1.42×10^{-8}
	Americium-241	432 y	3.09×10^{-5}
	Americium-243	7370 y	2.00×10^{-7}

TABLE 4.5

Tritiated Water Vapor in Air, 1990
(concentrations in pCi/m³)

Month	Location*	No. of Samples	Avg.	Min.	Max.
January	8F	9	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.75
	12N	9	0.10	< 0.10	0.65
	Off-Site	2	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
February	8F	8	0.27	< 0.10	0.44
	12N	8	0.24	< 0.10	0.41
	Off-Site	2	0.26	< 0.10	0.43
March	8F	8	0.34	< 0.10	0.93
	12N	8	0.22	< 0.10	0.58
	Off-Site	2	0.24	0.19	0.29
April	8F	9	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.39
	12N	9	< 0.10	< 0.10	1.12
	Off-Site	2	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.26
May	8F	9	0.18	< 0.10	1.11
	12N	9	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.54
	Off-Site	2	0.23	< 0.10	0.37
June	8F	8	< 0.10	< 0.10	1.46
	12N	8	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.59
	Off-Site	2	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
July	8F	9	0.59	< 0.10	2.53
	12N	9	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.47
	Off-Site	2	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
August	8F	9	1.07	< 0.10	2.33
	12N	9	0.74	0.10	1.25
	Off-Site	2	1.92	1.62	2.22
September	8F	5	0.97	< 0.10	2.13
	12N	9	0.57	< 0.10	1.59
	Off-Site	2	0.82	0.14	1.49
October	8F	9	0.54	< 0.10	1.92
	12N	9	0.26	< 0.10	1.16
	Off-Site	2	0.52	0.42	0.63
November	8F	8	0.13	< 0.10	1.30
	12N	8	0.38	< 0.10	2.58
	Off-Site	2	< 0.10	< 0.10	0.13
December	8F	6	0.27	< 0.10	1.49
	12N	6	0.10	< 0.10	0.35
	Off-Site	2	0.14	< 0.10	0.30
Annual Summary	8F	97	0.33	< 0.10	2.53
	12N	101	0.18	< 0.10	2.58
	Off-Site	24	0.21	< 0.10	2.22
Dose (mrem)	8F	-	0.00033	< 0.00010	0.00253
	12N	-	0.00018	< 0.00010	0.00258
	Off-Site	-	0.00021	< 0.00010	0.00222

* Locations are given in terms of the grid coordinates in Figure 1.1.

closer to the principal source (CP-5). At all sampling locations, the doses were very low compared with applicable standards. This sampling system was terminated at the end of CY 1990 since the samples did not provide sufficient sensitivity for measuring tritium in air and tritium stack monitors were installed at the CP-5 exhaust.

4.3. Surface Water

All surface water samples collected in the monitoring program were acidified to 0.1N with HNO_3 and filtered immediately after collection. Total nonvolatile alpha and beta activities were determined by counting the residue remaining after evaporation of the water and then applying counting efficiency corrections determined for uranium-233 (for alpha activity) and thallium-204 (for beta activity) to obtain disintegration rates. Hydrogen-3 was measured from a separate aliquot, and this activity does not appear in the results for total nonvolatile beta activity. Uranium was measured with a laser fluorometer, and the results were calculated in terms of activity, with the assumption that the isotopic composition was that of natural uranium. Analyses for other radionuclides were performed by specific radiochemical separations followed by appropriate counting. One-liter aliquots were used for all analyses except for hydrogen-3 and the transuranium nuclides. Hydrogen-3 analyses were performed by liquid scintillation counting of 9 mL of a distilled sample in a gel medium. Analyses for transuranium nuclides were performed on 10-liter samples with chemical separation methods followed by alpha spectrometry.^{9,10} Plutonium-236 was used to determine the yields of plutonium and neptunium, which were separated from the sample together. A group separation of a fraction containing the transplutonium elements was monitored for recovery with americium-243 tracer.

Argonne wastewater is discharged into Sawmill Creek, which runs through the ANL grounds, drains surface water from much of the site, and flows into the Des Plaines River about 500 m (0.3 mi) downstream from the ANL wastewater outfall. Sawmill Creek was sampled upstream from the ANL site and downstream from the wastewater outfall to determine if radioactivity was added to the stream by ANL wastewater or surface drainage. The sampling

locations are shown in Figure 1.1. Below the wastewater outfall, daily samples were collected by grab sampling. Equal portions of the daily samples collected each week were combined and analyzed to obtain an average weekly concentration. Upstream of the site, samples were collected once a month and were analyzed for the same radionuclides measured in the below-outfall samples.

Annual summaries of the results obtained for Sawmill Creek are given in Table 4.6. Comparison of the results and 95% confidence levels of the averages for the two sampling locations shows that the nuclides found in the creek water that can be attributed to ANL operations were strontium-90, neptunium-237, plutonium-239, americium-241, and occasionally hydrogen-3, cesium-137, plutonium-238, curium-242 and/or californium-252, and curium-244 and/or californium-249. The percentage of individual samples containing activity attributable to ANL was 27% for hydrogen-3, 75% for strontium-90, 18% for cesium-137, 65% for neptunium-237, 100% for plutonium-239, and 96% for americium-241. The concentrations of all these nuclides were low and a small fraction of the allowed DOE limits. This demonstrates compliance with DOE Order 5400.5 for use of Best Available Technology (BAT) for release of liquid effluents.

At location 7M, below the ANL outfall, the annual average concentrations of most measured radionuclides were similar to the 1989 averages. All the annual averages were well below the applicable standards. The annual total radioactive effluent discharged to the creek in ANL wastewater can be estimated from the average net concentrations and the volume of water carried by the creek. These totals are collected in Table 4.7.

Because Sawmill Creek empties into the Des Plaines River, which in turn flows into the Illinois River, data on the radioactivity in the two rivers are important in assessing the contribution of ANL wastewater to environmental radioactivity. The Des Plaines River was sampled twice a month below, and once a month above, the mouth of Sawmill Creek to determine if the radioactivity in the creek had any effect on the radioactivity in the river.

TABLE 4.6

Radionuclides in Sawmill Creek Water, 1990

Activity	Location*	No. of Samples	Concentrations in pCi/L			Dose (mrem)		
			Avg.	Min.	Max.	Avg.	Min.	Max.
Alpha (Nonvolatile)	16K	12	2.1 ± 2.1	0.8	4.8	-	-	-
	7M	51	1.9 ± 1.0	1.0	3.6	-	-	-
Beta (Nonvolatile)	16K	12	7 ± 4	4	10	-	-	-
	7M	51	12 ± 8	6	24	-	-	-
Hydrogen-3	16K	12	< 100	< 100	102	< 0.0050	< 0.0050	0.0051
	7M	51	< 100	< 100	204	< 0.0050	< 0.0050	0.0102
Strontium-90	16K	12	0.29 ± 0.19	< 0.25	0.45	0.029	< 0.025	0.045
	7M	52	0.41 ± 0.63	< 0.25	2.03	0.041	< 0.025	0.203
Cesium-137	16K	12	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03
	7M	51	< 1.0	< 1.0	3.9	< 0.03	< 0.03	0.13
Uranium (Natural)	16K	12	2.0 ± 1.4	0.6	2.8	0.330	0.096	0.473
	7M	51	1.2 ± 1.1	0.4	3.1	0.203	0.074	0.520
Neptunium-237	16K	12	0.0014 ± 0.0049	< 0.0010	0.0076	0.0047	< 0.0033	0.0252
	7M	50	0.0024 ± 0.0049	< 0.0010	0.0126	0.0078	< 0.0033	0.0419
Plutonium-238	16K	12	0.0024 ± 0.0096	< 0.0010	0.0160	0.0060	< 0.0025	0.0399
	7M	50	0.0063 ± 0.0289	< 0.0010	0.0915	0.0158	< 0.0025	0.2288
Plutonium-239	16K	12	0.0013 ± 0.0016	< 0.0010	0.0028	0.0042	< 0.0033	0.0093
	7M	50	0.0195 ± 0.1085	0.0014	0.3783	0.0649	0.0045	1.2597
Americium-241	16K	12	0.0021 ± 0.0064	< 0.0010	0.0107	0.0068	< 0.0033	0.0355
	7M	51	0.0138 ± 0.0487	< 0.0010	0.1620	0.0460	< 0.0033	0.5395
Curium-242 and/or Californium-252	16K	12	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	0.0024	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	0.0024
	7M	51	0.0011 ± 0.0020	< 0.0010	0.0037	0.0011	< 0.0010	0.0037
Curium-244 and/or Californium-249	16K	12	0.0011 ± 0.0015	< 0.0010	0.0028	0.0038	< 0.0033	0.0093
	7M	51	0.0021 ± 0.0043	< 0.0010	0.0146	0.0068	< 0.0033	0.0486

* Location 16K is upstream from the Argonne site and location 7M is downstream from the Argonne wastewater outfall.

TABLE 4.7

Total Radioactivity Released to Sawmill Creek, 1990

Radionuclide	Released (Ci)	Percent
Hydrogen-3	0.350	98.6
Strontium-90	1.4×10^{-3}	0.4
Cesium-137	3.0×10^{-3}	0.8
Neptunium-237	7.4×10^{-6}	< 0.1
Plutonium-239	2.0×10^{-4}	0.06
Americium-241	1.3×10^{-4}	0.04
Total	0.355	

Table 4.8 presents annual summaries of the results obtained for these two locations. The average nonvolatile alpha, beta, and uranium concentrations in the river were very similar to past averages and remained in the normal range. Results were quite similar above and below the creek for all radionuclides, because the activity in Sawmill Creek was reduced by dilution to the point that it was not detectable in the Des Plaines River. The average nonvolatile alpha and beta activities, 1.8 pCi/L and 8.1 pCi/L, respectively, of 22 off-site surface water samples collected in 1990 were similar to the levels found in previous years. The hydrogen-3 concentration in these surface water samples averaged 74 pCi/L.

The radioactivity levels in samples of Illinois River water, shown in Table 4.9, were similar to those found previously at these same locations. No radioactivity originating at ANL could be detected in the Des Plaines or Illinois rivers.

4.4. Soil, Grass, and Bottom Sediment

The radioactive content of soil, grass, and bottom sediment was measured at the site perimeter and off the site. The purpose of the off-site sampling was to measure deposition for comparison with perimeter samples and with results obtained by other organizations for samples

TABLE 4.8

Radionuclides in Des Plaines River Water, 1990

Activity	Location*	No. of Samples	Concentrations in pCi/L			Dose (mrem)		
			Avg.	Min.	Max.	Avg.	Min.	Max.
Alpha (Nonvolatile)	A	14	1.7 ± 1.2	0.5	2.3	-	-	-
	B	25	1.7 ± 0.8	1.1	2.7	-	-	-
Beta (Nonvolatile)	A	14	11 ± 12	3	24	-	-	-
	B	25	12 ± 8	7	23	-	-	-
Hydrogen-3	A	14	< 100	< 100	446	< 0.0050	< 0.0050	0.0223
	B	24	< 100	< 100	101	< 0.0050	< 0.0050	0.0050
Strontium-90	A	12	0.28 ± 0.14	< 0.25	0.36	0.028	< 0.025	0.036
	B	24	0.26 ± 0.13	< 0.25	0.39	0.026	< 0.025	0.039
Uranium (Natural)	A	12	1.5 ± 1.4	0.8	2.8	0.249	0.135	0.474
	B	24	1.4 ± 1.1	0.6	2.8	0.230	0.102	0.469
Neptunium-237	A	12	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	0.0028	< 0.0033	< 0.0033	0.0092
	B	11	0.0010 ± 0.0022	< 0.0010	0.0036	0.0034	< 0.0033	0.0119
Plutonium-238	A	12	0.0016 ± 0.0034	< 0.0010	0.0058	0.0039	< 0.0025	0.0145
	B	11	0.0017 ± 0.0046	< 0.0010	0.0075	0.0043	< 0.0025	0.0188
Plutonium-239	A	12	0.0012 ± 0.0012	< 0.0010	0.0025	0.0040	< 0.0033	0.0082
	B	11	0.0013 ± 0.0015	< 0.0010	0.0026	0.0042	< 0.0033	0.0086
Americium-241	A	12	0.0019 ± 0.0034	< 0.0010	0.0046	0.0065	< 0.0033	0.0154
	B	12	0.0021 ± 0.0025	< 0.0010	0.0037	0.0069	< 0.0033	0.0124
Curium-242 and/or Californium-252	A	12	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	0.0016	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	0.0016
	B	12	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	0.0021	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	0.0021
Curium-244 and/or Californium-249	A	12	0.0013 ± 0.0019	< 0.0010	0.0031	0.0045	< 0.0033	0.0104
	B	12	0.0012 ± 0.0014	< 0.0010	0.0027	0.0041	< 0.0033	0.0089

* Location A, near Willow Springs, is upstream and location B, near Lemont, is downstream from the mouth of Sawmill Creek. See Figure 1.2.

TABLE 4.9

Radionuclides in Illinois River Water, 1990

Concentrations in pCi/L)

Date Collected	Location	Alpha*	Beta*	Hydrogen-3	Uranium (natural)	Plutonium-239
August 30	Dresden Lock & Dam, IL	1.6 ± 0.3	6.0 ± 0.3	209 ± 104	1.2 ± 0.1	< 0.001
August 30	McKinley Woods State Park, IL	1.4 ± 0.3	8.1 ± 0.3	124 ± 106	0.8 ± 0.1	< 0.001
August 30	Morris, IL	1.7 ± 0.3	5.7 ± 0.3	165 ± 106	1.2 ± 0.1	-
August 30	Starved Rock State Park, IL	1.3 ± 0.3	5.5 ± 0.3	124 ± 105	1.1 ± 0.1	-
November 14	Dresden Lock & Dam, IL	1.5 ± 0.3	4.7 ± 0.3	< 100	1.2 ± 0.1	< 0.001
November 14	McKinley Woods State Park, IL	1.6 ± 0.3	11.5 ± 0.4	< 100	0.9 ± 0.1	< 0.001
November 14	Morris, IL	1.2 ± 0.3	5.5 ± 0.3	< 100	1.2 ± 0.1	-
November 14	Starved Rock State Park, IL	1.8 ± 0.3	6.6 ± 0.3	< 100	1.2 ± 0.1	-

*Nonvolatile activity.

collected at large distances from nuclear installations. Such comparisons are useful in determining if the radioactivity of soil near ANL is normal. For this purpose, site-selection criteria and sample collection and sample preparation techniques recommended by the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) were used.¹¹ Sites were selected in several directions and at various distances from ANL. Each site was selected on the basis that the soil appeared, or was known to have been, undisturbed for a number of years. Attempts were made to select open, level, grassy areas that were mowed at reasonable intervals. Public parks were selected when available.

Each soil sample consisted of ten cores, totaling 864 cm² (134 in²) in area by 5 cm (2 in) deep. Through 1976, samples had been collected down to 30 cm (12 in) to measure total deposition. The results of five years of sample collection at this depth has established the total deposition in the ANL environment. Reducing the sampling depth to 5 cm (2 in) will make the analysis more sensitive to changes in current deposition. The grass samples were obtained by collecting the grass from a 1 m² (10 ft²) area in the immediate vicinity of a soil sample. A grab sample technique was used to obtain bottom sediments from water bodies. After drying, grinding, and mixing, 100 g portions of each soil, bottom sediment, and grass samples were analyzed by the same methods described in Section 4.2 for air-filter residues. The plutonium and americium were separated from the same 100 g aliquot of soil. Results are given in terms of the oven-dried (110°C) weight.

The results for the gamma-ray emitting nuclides in soil are presented in Table 4.10. Intermediate half-life fission products reported in 1986 have decayed to below their detection limits and no evidence of Chernobyl fallout is apparent. The cesium-137 levels are similar to those found over the past several years and represent an accumulation from nuclear tests over a period of many years. The annual average concentrations for the perimeter and off-site samples were similar. The plutonium and americium concentrations are given in Table 4.11. The range and average concentrations of plutonium and americium in soil were similar at both perimeter and off-site sampling points. For fallout americium-241 in soil, about 10% is due to direct deposition, while about 90% is from the decay of the previously deposited plutonium-241. The americium-241/plutonium-239 ratio is consistent with the current estimated value for this ratio of 0.32.¹²

TABLE 4.10

Gamma-Ray Emitting Radionuclides in Soil, 1990
(Concentrations in pCi/g)

Date Collected	Location	Potassium-40	Cesium-137	Radium-226	Thorium-228	Thorium-232
	<u>Perimeter*</u>					
June 15	12C	20.04 ± 0.79	0.49 ± 0.03	1.44 ± 0.07	0.99 ± 0.04	0.85 ± 0.10
June 15	12D	15.42 ± 0.74	0.53 ± 0.03	1.25 ± 0.07	0.92 ± 0.04	0.78 ± 0.09
June 15	14L	16.71 ± 0.73	0.37 ± 0.03	1.32 ± 0.07	1.08 ± 0.04	0.88 ± 0.10
June 15	5D	18.69 ± 0.75	0.64 ± 0.03	1.23 ± 0.07	0.94 ± 0.04	0.89 ± 0.09
June 15	8N	18.81 ± 0.78	0.50 ± 0.03	1.25 ± 0.07	0.91 ± 0.04	0.82 ± 0.09
June 15	14L	17.29 ± 0.75	0.65 ± 0.03	1.36 ± 0.07	0.95 ± 0.04	0.78 ± 0.09
December 12	10E	17.83 ± 0.74	0.84 ± 0.04	1.20 ± 0.07	1.01 ± 0.04	0.84 ± 0.09
December 12	10N	18.77 ± 0.75	0.79 ± 0.04	1.25 ± 0.07	0.86 ± 0.04	0.68 ± 0.09
December 12	14I	18.99 ± 0.76	0.73 ± 0.04	1.32 ± 0.07	1.11 ± 0.04	0.76 ± 0.09
December 12	6J	19.75 ± 0.76	0.71 ± 0.03	1.28 ± 0.07	1.05 ± 0.04	0.79 ± 0.09
December 12	9N	20.64 ± 0.80	0.61 ± 0.03	1.44 ± 0.07	1.09 ± 0.04	0.80 ± 0.10
December 12	6J	20.68 ± 0.80	0.77 ± 0.04	1.44 ± 0.07	1.01 ± 0.04	0.85 ± 0.10
	Average	18.64 ± 3.52	0.64 ± 0.31	1.31 ± 0.19	0.99 ± 0.17	0.81 ± 0.13
	<u>Off-site</u>					
August 24	Orland Park, IL	22.20 ± 0.79	0.72 ± 0.03	1.65 ± 0.07	1.02 ± 0.04	0.86 ± 0.09
August 24	Palos Hills, IL	21.09 ± 0.78	0.23 ± 0.03	1.47 ± 0.07	1.02 ± 0.04	0.92 ± 0.10
August 30	Dresden Lock & Dam, IL	17.29 ± 0.74	0.93 ± 0.04	0.97 ± 0.06	0.80 ± 0.04	0.79 ± 0.09
August 30	McKinley Woods State Park, IL	20.44 ± 0.77	0.35 ± 0.03	1.32 ± 0.07	0.99 ± 0.04	0.88 ± 0.09
August 30	Morris, IL	15.54 ± 0.75	0.22 ± 0.03	1.47 ± 0.07	0.95 ± 0.04	0.85 ± 0.10
November 14	Channahon, IL	19.30 ± 0.79	0.68 ± 0.04	1.38 ± 0.07	1.16 ± 0.04	0.81 ± 0.10
November 14	Starved Rock State Park, IL	16.64 ± 0.73	0.17 ± 0.03	2.15 ± 0.08	1.06 ± 0.04	0.80 ± 0.10
November 15	Romeoville, IL	14.07 ± 0.73	0.29 ± 0.03	1.20 ± 0.07	0.92 ± 0.04	0.72 ± 0.09
November 15	Pioneer Park, Naperville, IL	12.49 ± 0.69	0.24 ± 0.03	1.31 ± 0.07	1.70 ± 0.05	1.47 ± 0.10
November 15	Lemont, IL	19.73 ± 0.79	0.26 ± 0.03	1.38 ± 0.07	1.06 ± 0.04	0.97 ± 0.10
	Average	17.88 ± 7.23	0.41 ± 0.60	1.43 ± 0.70	1.07 ± 0.55	0.91 ± 0.47

* The perimeter locations are given in terms of the grid coordinates in Figure I.1.

TABLE 4.11
Transuranics in Soil, 1990

Date Collected	Location	Plutonium-238 (fCi/g)	Plutonium-238 (nCi/m ²)	Plutonium-239 (fCi/g)	Plutonium-239 (nCi/m ²)	Pu-238/Pu-239	Americium-241 (fCi/g)	Americium-241 (nCi/m ²)	Am-241/Pu-239
<u>Perimeter*</u>									
June 15	12C	0.4 ± 0.2	0.017 ± 0.007	10.3 ± 0.9	0.428 ± 0.036	0.040	2.5 ± 0.7	0.063 ± 0.029	0.243
June 15	12D	0.4 ± 0.1	0.021 ± 0.007	13.1 ± 0.9	0.693 ± 0.045	0.030	4.4 ± 1.0	0.234 ± 0.052	0.337
June 15	14L	0.3 ± 0.1	0.016 ± 0.007	7.9 ± 0.7	0.426 ± 0.036	0.037	3.3 ± 1.4	0.179 ± 0.073	0.420
June 15	5D	0.4 ± 0.1	0.021 ± 0.007	12.5 ± 0.8	0.645 ± 0.042	0.033	4.2 ± 1.5	0.218 ± 0.077	0.338
June 15	8N	0.7 ± 0.2	0.035 ± 0.009	10.6 ± 0.8	0.561 ± 0.042	0.062	3.2 ± 0.5	0.171 ± 0.029	0.305
June 15	14L	0.6 ± 0.2	0.030 ± 0.008	13.9 ± 1.0	0.633 ± 0.044	0.047	4.8 ± 0.7	0.219 ± 0.033	0.346
December 12	10E	1.2 ± 0.3	0.058 ± 0.014	15.5 ± 1.2	0.736 ± 0.058	0.079	4.2 ± 0.4	0.199 ± 0.019	0.270
December 12	10N	0.7 ± 0.6	0.033 ± 0.030	15.8 ± 2.2	0.782 ± 0.111	0.043	5.9 ± 1.3	0.293 ± 0.063	0.374
December 12	14I	0.8 ± 0.6	0.037 ± 0.026	18.9 ± 2.4	0.873 ± 0.112	0.042	7.9 ± 1.4	0.365 ± 0.067	0.418
December 12	6J	0.7 ± 0.5	0.040 ± 0.029	16.6 ± 1.8	1.016 ± 0.110	0.040	7.7 ± 1.3	0.470 ± 0.079	0.462
December 12	9N	0.7 ± 0.5	0.035 ± 0.027	12.7 ± 2.0	0.676 ± 0.104	0.052	3.6 ± 1.0	0.193 ± 0.054	0.286
December 12	6J	0.4 ± 0.4	0.019 ± 0.021	17.1 ± 2.1	0.826 ± 0.104	0.023	5.3 ± 1.3	0.256 ± 0.064	0.310
	Average	0.6 ± 0.2	0.030 ± 0.008	13.7 ± 2.0	0.691 ± 0.110	0.044	4.8 ± 1.1	0.238 ± 0.065	0.342
<u>Off-site</u>									
August 24	Orland Park, IL	0.9 ± 0.3	0.046 ± 0.013	14.1 ± 1.1	0.686 ± 0.055	0.067	4.3 ± 1.4	0.211 ± 0.066	0.307
August 24	Palos Hills, IL	0.3 ± 0.1	0.017 ± 0.006	8.7 ± 0.6	0.438 ± 0.028	0.038			
August 30	Dresden Lock & Dam, IL	0.8 ± 0.2	0.034 ± 0.008	19.9 ± 1.1	0.873 ± 0.050	0.039	3.8 ± 0.3	0.167 ± 0.015	0.191
August 30	McKinley Woods State Park, IL	0.7 ± 0.2	0.036 ± 0.011	9.6 ± 0.9	0.478 ± 0.044	0.076	3.2 ± 2.0	0.161 ± 0.098	0.336
August 30	Morris, IL	0.2 ± 0.2	0.016 ± 0.012	6.0 ± 0.8	0.417 ± 0.058	0.037	1.7 ± 0.6	0.115 ± 0.039	0.277
November 14	Channahon, IL	0.5 ± 0.5	0.028 ± 0.025	16.7 ± 1.8	0.870 ± 0.096	0.032	8.7 ± 4.3	0.453 ± 0.223	0.520
November 14	Starved Rock State Park, IL	0.2 ± 0.3	0.011 ± 0.016	4.0 ± 0.8	0.225 ± 0.047	0.050	2.7 ± 0.9	0.153 ± 0.048	0.681
November 15	Romeoville, IL	0.2 ± 0.6	0.008 ± 0.027	9.2 ± 1.9	0.441 ± 0.090	0.018	3.9 ± 1.4	0.187 ± 0.069	0.425
November 15	Pioneer Park, Naperville, IL	< 0.1	< 0.01	8.3 ± 3.6	0.327 ± 0.142	-	3.8 ± 1.0	0.151 ± 0.038	0.462
November 15	Lemont, IL	0.5 ± 0.5	0.024 ± 0.024	16.9 ± 1.3	0.350 ± 0.066	0.028	5.7 ± 2.2	0.290 ± 0.112	0.339
	Average	0.3 ± 0.4	0.018 ± 0.017	11.3 ± 3.7	0.510 ± 0.161	0.026	4.2 ± 1.5	0.210 ± 0.080	0.393

* The perimeter locations are given in terms of the grid coordinates in Figure 1.1

The radionuclide concentrations measured in grass are listed in Table 4.12. The annual averages and concentration ranges were similar at the perimeter and off-site locations and were similar to those of previous years, indicating no contribution from ANL operations. In terms of deposition, the plutonium-239 concentration was a factor of about 10^4 less in the grass than in the soil from the same location.

Results of analyses of bottom sediment samples for gamma-ray emitters and transuranics are given in Table 4.13. The annual off-site averages were in the same range found in off-site samples collected in previous years. Plutonium results varied widely between locations and were strongly dependent on the retentiveness of the bottom material. A set of sediment samples was collected on September 28, 1990, from the Sawmill Creek bed, above, at the outfall, and at several locations below the point at which ANL discharges its treated waste water (location 7M in Figure 1.1). The results, as listed in Table 4.13, show that the concentrations in the sample above the 7M outfall are similar to those of the off-site samples. The plutonium, americium, and cesium-137 concentrations are slightly elevated below the outfall, indicating that their origin is in ANL wastewater. In addition to the radionuclides listed in Table 4.13, cobalt-60, up to 1 pCi/g, was identified in the sediment below the outfall. The changes in concentrations of these nuclides with time and location indicate the dynamic nature of the sediment material in this area.

4.5. Milk

Fresh milk collected monthly through April from a local dairy farm south of Lemont was analyzed for several radionuclides. The farm was sold to a developer and the cows shipped to southern Illinois. No other dairy farm could be located near ANL and, therefore, the milk sampling and analysis program was terminated.

The water was separated from the milk by low-temperature vacuum evaporation, and the hydrogen-3 concentration was determined by liquid scintillation spectrometry. The strontium-90 was analyzed by the same method used for water and with the same detection limit. The results are

TABLE 4.12

Radionuclides in Grass, 1990

Date Collected	Location	Potassium-40 (pCi/g)	Cesium-137 (fCi/g)	Plutonium-239 (fCi/g)	Deposited Plutonium-239 (nCi/m ²)
<u>Perimeter*</u>					
June 15	12C	19.49 ± 0.58	11 ± 12	0.2 ± 0.1	0.05 ± 0.02
June 15	12D	17.94 ± 0.54	13 ± 12	0.2 ± 0.1	0.03 ± 0.01
June 15	14L	18.36 ± 0.54	< 10	0.4 ± 0.1	0.09 ± 0.02
June 15	5D	20.47 ± 0.58	< 10	0.1 ± 0.1	0.03 ± 0.02
June 15	8N	24.11 ± 0.62	< 10	0.1 ± 0.0	0.03 ± 0.01
June 15	14L	27.90 ± 0.67	11 ± 13	< 0.1	0.01 ± 0.01
December 12	10E	2.10 ± 0.29	< 10	0.1 ± 0.1	0.03 ± 0.01
December 12	10N	0.57 ± 0.29	< 10	< 0.1	< 0.01
December 12	14I	1.95 ± 0.43	< 10	0.1 ± 0.0	0.02 ± 0.01
December 12	6J	7.30 ± 0.49	< 10	0.4 ± 0.1	0.03 ± 0.01
December 12	9N	4.95 ± 0.42	< 10	0.1 ± 0.1	0.02 ± 0.01
December 12	6J	3.11 ± 0.44	< 10	0.3 ± 0.1	0.02 ± 0.01
	Average	12.35 ± 21.83	< 10	0.2 ± 0.2	0.03 ± 0.05
<u>Off-site</u>					
August 24	Orland Park, IL	25.65 ± 0.64	13 ± 12	0.1 ± 0.1	0.01 ± 0.01
August 24	Palos Hills, IL	35.75 ± 1.04	< 10	0.5 ± 0.2	0.03 ± 0.01
August 30	Dresden Lock & Dam, IL	11.36 ± 0.46	19 ± 11	0.1 ± 0.1	0.02 ± 0.01
August 30	McKinley Woods State Park, IL	16.82 ± 0.54	26 ± 12	0.4 ± 0.1	0.05 ± 0.01
August 30	Morris, IL	14.20 ± 0.51	< 10	0.1 ± 0.1	0.03 ± 0.01
November 14	Channahon, IL	5.08 ± 0.40	< 10	0.1 ± 0.1	0.03 ± 0.01
November 14	Starved Rock State Park, IL	7.12 ± 0.41	< 10	0.2 ± 0.1	0.01 ± 0.01
November 15	Romeoville, IL	8.59 ± 0.42	< 10	0.1 ± 0.1	0.01 ± 0.01
November 15	Pioneer Park, Naperville, IL	6.79 ± 0.44	< 10	0.4 ± 0.1	0.06 ± 0.02
November 15	Lemont, IL	12.01 ± 0.48	< 10	0.5 ± 0.2	0.06 ± 0.03
	Average	14.34 ± 21.79	< 10	0.3 ± 0.4	0.03 ± 0.04

* The perimeter locations are given in terms of the grid coordinates in Figure 1.1

TABLE 4.13

Radionuclides in Bottom Sediment, 1990

Date Collected	Location	Concentrations in pCi/g					Concentrations in fCi/g				
		Potassium-40	Cesium-137	Radium-226	Thorium-232	Thorium-232	Plutonium-238	Plutonium-238	Plutonium-239	Americium-241	
<u>Perimeter*</u>											
September 28	Sawmill Creek 25 M Above Outfall	7.24 ± 0.98	0.04 ± 0.03	0.62 ± 0.08	0.29 ± 0.05	0.19 ± 0.12	< 0.1	1.3 ± 0.3	-	-	
September 28	Sawmill Creek At Outfall	6.89 ± 0.63	0.43 ± 0.03	0.61 ± 0.06	0.30 ± 0.03	0.34 ± 0.08	6.2 ± 0.3	124.0 ± 2.7	103.5 ± 10.8		
September 28	Sawmill Creek 50 M Below Outfall	15.26 ± 0.72	2.80 ± 0.06	1.61 ± 0.08	0.96 ± 0.04	0.76 ± 0.10	13.4 ± 0.6	146.7 ± 3.9	107.6 ± 6.3		
September 28	Sawmill Creek 100 M Below Outfall	9.21 ± 0.65	0.70 ± 0.03	1.01 ± 0.07	0.56 ± 0.04	0.42 ± 0.08	6.0 ± 0.5	88.4 ± 3.1	32.8 ± 2.4		
September 28	Sawmill Creek At Des Plaines River	12.32 ± 0.69	0.85 ± 0.04	1.14 ± 0.07	0.76 ± 0.04	0.58 ± 0.09	3.2 ± 0.4	43.6 ± 1.9	5.6 ± 0.7		
<u>Off-site</u>											
August 24	McGinnis Slough Orland Park, IL	21.09 ± 0.78	0.27 ± 0.03	1.12 ± 0.06	0.75 ± 0.04	0.75 ± 0.09	0.3 ± 0.1	5.9 ± 0.5	2.2 ± 0.3		
August 26	Sagunashkee Slough Palos Hills, IL	10.46 ± 0.68	0.03 ± 0.02	0.50 ± 0.06	0.38 ± 0.03	0.43 ± 0.08	0.1 ± 0.1	5.5 ± 0.6	3.0 ± 0.5		
August 24	McGinnis Slough Orland Park, IL	21.90 ± 0.85	0.50 ± 0.03	1.30 ± 0.07	0.86 ± 0.04	0.78 ± 0.10	0.5 ± 0.1	9.6 ± 0.7	3.0 ± 0.4		
August 30	Illinois River Dresden Lock & Dam, IL	9.29 ± 0.66	0.17 ± 0.02	0.65 ± 0.06	0.32 ± 0.03	0.40 ± 0.09	0.1 ± 0.1	1.8 ± 0.3	1.4 ± 0.5		
August 30	Illinois River McKinley Woods State Park, IL	11.45 ± 0.70	0.07 ± 0.02	1.93 ± 0.08	0.82 ± 0.04	0.95 ± 0.10	< 0.1	2.2 ± 0.3	1.7 ± 0.3		
August 30	Illinois River Morris, IL	9.46 ± 0.65	0.05 ± 0.02	0.50 ± 0.05	0.59 ± 0.03	0.57 ± 0.09	< 0.1	0.4 ± 0.2	1.0 ± 0.2		
November 14	DuPage River Channahon, IL	14.68 ± 0.71	0.19 ± 0.03	1.52 ± 0.07	1.29 ± 0.04	1.02 ± 0.10	< 0.1	6.0 ± 2.1	6.2 ± 3.2		
November 14	Illinois River Starved Rock State Park, IL	5.79 ± 0.61	0.04 ± 0.02	0.88 ± 0.06	0.32 ± 0.03	0.31 ± 0.08	0.1 ± 0.1	0.6 ± 0.2	0.8 ± 0.2		
November 14	Illinois River Starved Rock State Park, IL	3.13 ± 0.60	0.00 ± 0.02	1.55 ± 0.07	0.44 ± 0.04	0.26 ± 0.08	< 0.1	0.6 ± 0.3	0.2 ± 0.1		
November 15	Des Plaines River Romeoville, IL	21.10 ± 1.39	0.47 ± 0.06	1.88 ± 0.14	1.48 ± 0.08	1.19 ± 0.18	1.1 ± 0.5	12.5 ± 1.5	2.3 ± 0.4		
November 15	DuPage River Pioneer Park, Naperville, IL	12.53 ± 0.69	0.37 ± 0.03	1.41 ± 0.07	2.50 ± 0.05	1.91 ± 0.11	0.6 ± 0.7	11.4 ± 2.7	5.9 ± 1.3		
November 15	Long Run Creek Lemont, IL	19.27 ± 0.76	0.36 ± 0.03	1.37 ± 0.07	1.03 ± 0.04	0.77 ± 0.09	0.5 ± 0.2	7.7 ± 0.7	9.6 ± 20.9		
Average		13.35 ± 13.85	0.21 ± 0.40	1.22 ± 1.09	0.90 ± 1.38	0.78 ± 1.01	0.3 ± 0.7	5.3 ± 9.5	3.1 ± 6.1		

* The perimeter locations are given in terms of the grid coordinates in Figure 1.1

given in Table 4.14. All the hydrogen-3 concentrations were less than the detection limit of 100 pCi/L. The average strontium-90 concentration was similar to the 1989 concentration. These nuclides are products from nuclear tests and are not related to ANL operations.

TABLE 4.14

Strontium-90 in Milk, 1990

Date Collected	pCi/L
January 3	2.2 ± 0.1
February 7	1.3 ± 1.3
March 7	1.7 ± 0.1
April 4	1.8 ± 0.1
Average	1.8 ± 0.4

The concentrations given in Table 4.14 may be compared to the EPA drinking water limits of 20 nCi/L for hydrogen-3 and 8 pCi/L for strontium-90. The consumption of one liter of milk per day would result in an average annual dose of 0.4 mrem/y for strontium-90 and < 0.25 mrem/y for hydrogen-3.

4.6. External Penetrating Radiation

Levels of external penetrating radiation at and in the vicinity of the ANL site were measured with calcium fluoride thermoluminescent dosimeter (TLD) chips. Each measurement reported represents the average of four chips exposed in the same packet. All calcium fluoride packets were shielded with 1.6 mm (1/16 in) copper foil to reduce or eliminate the beta and low-energy X-ray components. The response of the chips was determined with a U. S. National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) standard radium-226 source, and the results were calculated in terms of the air dose. Dosimeters were exposed at several locations at the site boundary and on the site. Readings were also taken at five off-site locations for comparison purposes. These locations are shown in Figure 1.2.

The results are summarized in Tables 4.15 and 4.16, and the site boundary and on-site readings are also shown in Figure 4.4. Measurements were made for the four successive exposure periods shown in the tables, and the results were calculated in terms of annual dose for ease in comparing measurements made for different elapsed times. The uncertainty given in the tables for an average is the 95% confidence limit calculated from the standard deviation of the average.

TABLE 4.15

Environmental Penetrating Radiation at Off-Site Locations, 1990					
Dose Rate (mrem/year)					
Location	Period of Measurement				Average
	1/10-4/18	4/18-7/17	7/17-10/23	10/23-1/15	
Lemont	87	84	83	88	86 ± 2
Oak Brook	89	89	86	86	88 ± 2
Oak Lawn	81	77	79	77	78 ± 2
Orland Park	79	82	82	78	80 ± 1
Woodridge	88	87	84	82	85 ± 2
Average	85 ± 4	84 ± 4	83 ± 2	82 ± 4	83 ± 2

The off-site results averaged 83 ± 2 mrem/y and were similar to last year's off-site average of 87 ± 3 mrem/y.¹³ If the off-site locations provided an accurate sample of the radiation background in the area, then annual averages at the site in the range of 83 ± 2 mrem/y may be considered normal with a 95% probability. To compare boundary results for individual sampling periods, the standard deviation of the 20 individual off-site results is useful. This value is 2 mrem/y, so individual results in the range of 83 ± 4 mrem/y may be considered to be the average natural background with a 95% probability.

At two site boundary locations, 7I (south) and 14I (north), the dose rates were consistently above the average background. At 7I this was due to radiation from ANL's Radioactive Waste Storage Facility (317 Area) in the

TABLE 4.16

Environmental Penetrating Radiation at ANL, 1990

Location*	Dose Rate (mrem/year)				Average
	Period of Measurement				
	1/10-4/18	4/18-7/17	7/17-10/23	10/23-1/15	
14L - Boundary	78	75	75	74	76 ± 2
14I - Boundary	103	94	95	91	96 ± 4
14G - Boundary	86	90	88	-	88 ± 2
9/10EF - Boundary	80	85	83	78	81 ± 3
8H - Boundary	81	85	83	80	82 ± 2
8H - Boundary, Center, St. Patrick's Cemetery	89	84	81	82	84 ± 3
7I - Boundary	211	206	144	99	165 ± 45
6I - 200 m N of Quarry Road	85	90	88	84	87 ± 2
9H - 50 m SE of CP-5	1080	1040	970	971	1015 ± 46
8H - 65 m S of Building 316	78	78	77	77	78 ± 1
8H - 200 m NW of Waste Storage Area (Heliport)	85	89	90	82	86 ± 3
7I - Center, Waste Storage Area Facility 317	5870	5690	4270	1490	4330 ± 1718
10/11K - Lodging Facilities	72	74	71	71	72 ± 1
9I - 65 m NE of Building 350, 230 m NE of Building 316	76	71	70	73	72 ± 2

*See Figure 1.1.

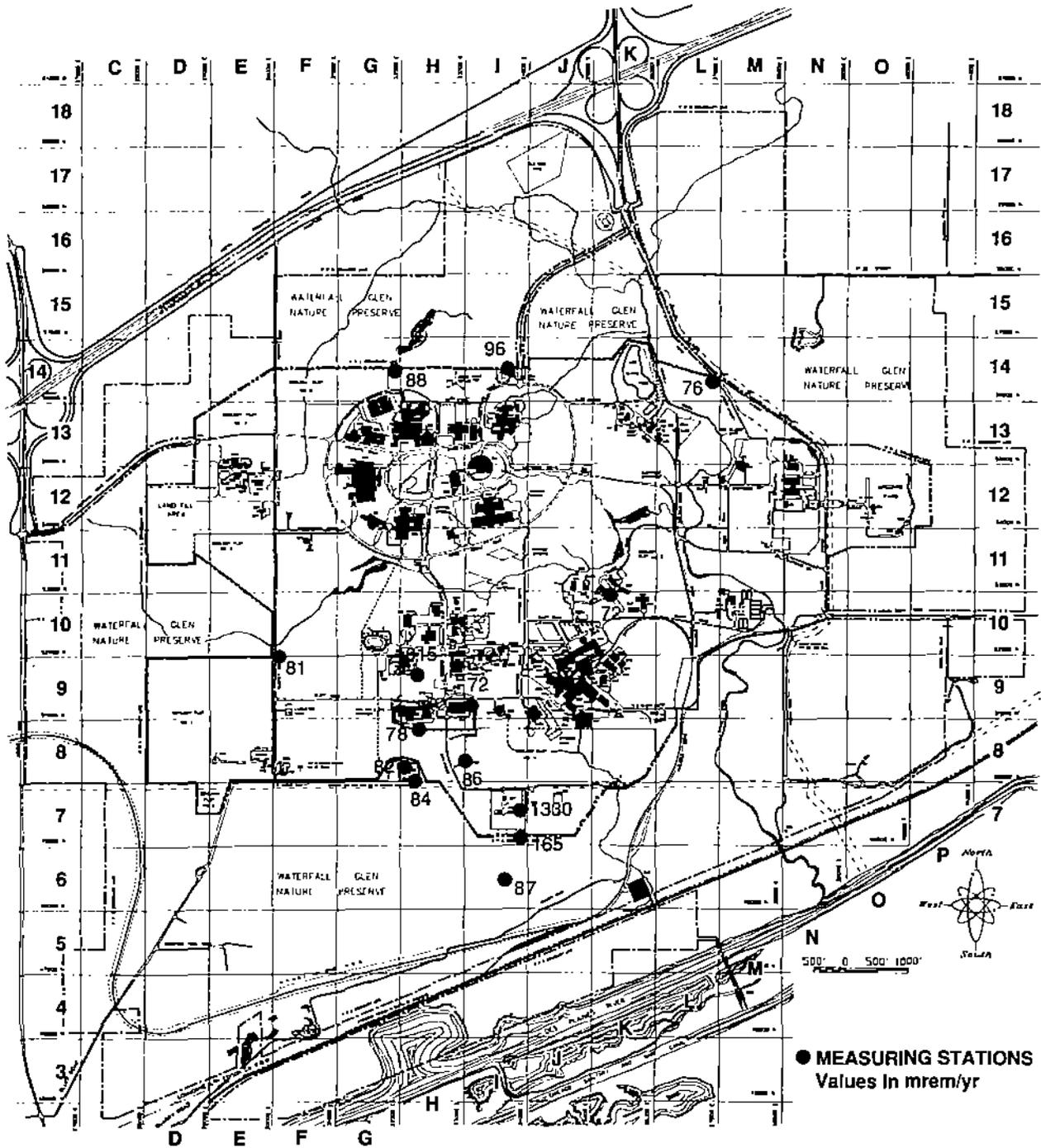


Figure 4.4 Penetrating Radiation Measurements at the ANL Site, 1990

northern half of grid 7I. Waste is packaged and temporarily kept in this area before removal for permanent disposal off-site. The net above-background dose at this perimeter fence location was about 82 mrem/y. In previous years, this value has ranged from 865 mrem/y in 1985 to 51 mrem/y in 1988. About 300 m (0.2 mi) south of the fence in grid 6I, the measured dose dropped to 87 ± 2 mrem/y, within the normal background range.

Examination of Table 4.16 indicates a significant reduction in dose at the center of the waste storage area (7I) and at the 7I south boundary. This is primarily due to the shipment of TRU waste, stored in the 317 Area subsurface vaults, to INEL. These shipments occurred during September and October 1990. ANL was unable to ship waste to INEL from mid-1988 to this time due to a directive from the Governor of Idaho prohibiting shipment of radioactive waste into the state. Although low-level radioactive waste still remains within the 317 Area, the dose from this material is significantly less than the material removed to INEL. The 317 Area south fenceline dose, i.e., 99 mrem/y for the fourth quarter, is approaching the normal background level.

The other elevated perimeter area was at Location 14I, at the north boundary, where a dose of 13 mrem/y above background was measured. This is about one-half of the value of 23 mrem/y measured in 1989. This dose is attributed to the use of cobalt-60 irradiation sources in Building 202. An elevated on-site dose was measured at Location 9H, next to the CP-5 facility, where irradiated hardware from CP-5 is stored.

4.7. Estimates of Potential Radiation Doses

The radiation doses at the site boundary and off the site that could have been received by the public from radioactive materials and radiation leaving the site were calculated. These calculations were made for three exposure pathways, airborne, water, and direct radiation from external sources.

4.7.1. Airborne Pathway

Guidance issued by the DOE⁶ stipulates that DOE facilities with airborne releases of radioactive materials are subject to 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H,¹⁴ which requires the use of the CAP-88 version of the EPA-AIRDOSE/RADRISK code to calculate the dose for radionuclides released to the air and to demonstrate compliance with the regulation. The dose limit applicable for CY 1990 for the air pathway is 10 mrem/y effective dose equivalent. The EPA-AIRDOSE/RADRISK computer code uses a modified Gaussian plume equation to estimate both horizontal and vertical dispersion of radionuclides released to the air from stacks or area sources. For 1990, doses were calculated for hydrogen-3, carbon-11, nitrogen-13, oxygen-15, argon-41, krypton-85, radon-220 plus daughters and a number of actinide radionuclides. The annual release rates are those listed in Table 4.4, and separate calculations were performed for each of the seven release points. The wind speed and direction data shown in Figure 1.3 were used for these calculations. Doses were calculated for an area extending out to 80 km (50 mi) from ANL. The upgraded population distribution of the 16 compass segments and ten distance increments given in Table 1.1 was used. The dose rate was calculated at the midpoint of each interval and integrated over the entire area to give the annual population cumulative dose.

Distances from the specific facilities that exhaust radiological airborne emissions (see Table 4.4) to the fenceline (perimeter) and nearest resident were determined in the 16 compass segments. The EPA-AIRDOSE/RADRISK computer code was used to calculate the dose at each of these locations. Calculations also were performed to evaluate the major airborne pathways; ingestion, inhalation, and immersion, both at the point of maximum perimeter exposure and to the maximally exposed resident. The perimeter and resident doses and the maximum doses are listed, respectively, for releases from Buildings 200 and 211 (Tables 4.17 and 4.18), Building 202 (Tables 4.19 and 4.20), Building 205 (Tables 4.21 and 4.22), Building 212 (Tables 4.23 and 4.24), Building 330 (Tables 4.25 and 4.26), Building 350 (Tables 4.27 and 4.28), and Building 375 (Tables 4.29 and 4.30). The doses given in these tables are the committed whole body effective dose equivalents.

TABLE 4.17

Radiological Airborne Releases from Buildings 200 and 211, 1990

Source Term: Carbon-11 = 0.60 Ci
 Nitrogen-13 = 0.96 Ci
 Oxygen-15 = 5.79 Ci
 Fluorine-18 = 0.02 Ci
 Argon-41 = 0.04 Ci
 Radon-220 = 2606 Ci (plus daughters)
 Radon-222 = 0.09 Ci (plus daughters)

Direction	Distance to Perimeter (m)	Dose (mrem/y)	Distance to Nearest Resident (m)	Dose (mrem/y)
N	500	1.23	1000	0.34
NNE	600	0.94	1100	0.31
NE	750	0.49	2600	0.06
ENE	1700	0.09	3100	0.03
E	2400	0.06	3500	0.03
ESE	2200	0.05	3600	0.02
SE	2100	0.04	4000	0.02
SSE	2000	0.05	4000	0.02
S	1500	0.04	4000	0.01
SSW	1000	0.21	2500	0.05
SW	800	0.56	2200	0.12
WSW	1100	0.12	1500	0.07
W	750	0.22	1500	0.07
WNW	800	0.17	1300	0.08
NW	600	0.38	1100	0.14
NNW	600	0.56	800	0.34

TABLE 4.18

Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from
Buildings 200 and 211 Air Emissions, 1990

Dose (mrem/y)

Pathway	Perimeter (500 m N)	Individual (1000 m N)
Ingestion	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Inhalation	1.22	0.34
Air Immersion	0.012	0.0031
Ground Surface	0.0006	0.002
Total	1.23	0.34
<u>Radionuclide</u>		
Carbon-11	0.0004	0.0001
Nitrogen-13	0.0006	0.0002
Oxygen-15	0.0026	0.0005
Fluorine-18	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Argon-41	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Polonium-210	0.0004	0.0002
Bismuth-210	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Lead-210	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Thallium-208	0.0075	0.0019
Bismuth-212	0.140	0.048
Lead-212	0.702	0.243
Polonium-216	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Radon-220	0.375	0.047
Radon-222	0.0003	< 0.0001
Total	1.23	0.34

TABLE 4.19

Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 202 (JANUS), 1990

Source Term: Argon-41 = 1.23 Ci

Direction	Distance to Perimeter (m)	Dose (mrem/y)	Distance to Nearest Resident (m)	Dose (mrem/y)
N	200	0.0002	1700	0.0001
NNE	250	0.0002	1800	0.0001
NE	350	0.0003	1500	0.0001
ENE	800	0.0002	2200	< 0.0001
E	1100	0.0001	2200	< 0.0001
ESE	1600	< 0.0001	2700	< 0.0001
SE	1600	< 0.0001	4000	< 0.0001
SSE	1700	< 0.0001	4000	< 0.0001
S	2100	< 0.0001	4000	< 0.0001
SSW	2200	< 0.0001	4000	< 0.0001
SW	2600	< 0.0001	3200	< 0.0001
WSW	2000	< 0.0001	2600	< 0.0001
W	1500	< 0.0001	2100	< 0.0001
WNW	1000	< 0.0001	1300	< 0.0001
NW	300	0.0001	1000	0.0001
NNW	250	0.0002	800	0.0002

TABLE 4.20

Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from
 Building 202 (JANUS) Air Emissions, 1990
 Dose (mrem/y)

Pathway	Perimeter (350 m NE)	Individual (800 m NNW)
Ingestion	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Inhalation	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Air Immersion	0.0003	0.0003
Ground Surface	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Total	0.0003	0.0002
<u>Radionuclide</u>		
Argon-41	0.0003	0.0002

TABLE 4.21

Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 205, 1990

Source Term: Hydrogen-3 = 0.16 Ci

Direction	Distance to Perimeter (m)	Dose (mrem/y)	Distance to Nearest Resident (m)	Dose (mrem/y)
N	850	< 0.0001	1300	< 0.0001
NNE	1000	< 0.0001	2100	< 0.0001
NE	1200	< 0.0001	2700	< 0.0001
ENE	2400	< 0.0001	3000	< 0.0001
E	2200	< 0.0001	3400	< 0.0001
ESE	2000	< 0.0001	3500	< 0.0001
SE	1800	< 0.0001	3900	< 0.0001
SSE	1500	< 0.0001	4000	< 0.0001
S	1300	< 0.0001	3900	< 0.0001
SSW	1100	< 0.0001	2400	< 0.0001
SW	900	< 0.0001	2100	< 0.0001
WSW	1100	< 0.0001	1800	< 0.0001
W	1300	< 0.0001	1800	< 0.0001
WNW	1100	< 0.0001	1700	< 0.0001
NW	1100	< 0.0001	1500	< 0.0001
NNW	900	< 0.0001	1500	< 0.0001

TABLE 4.22

Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from
Building 205 Air Emissions, 1990

Dose (mrem/y)

Pathway	Perimeter (850 m N)	Individual (1300 m N)
Ingestion	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Inhalation	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Air Immersion	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Ground Surface	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Total	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
<u>Radionuclide</u>		
Hydrogen-3	< 0.0001	< 0.0001

TABLE 4.23

Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 212, 1990

Source Term: Hydrogen-3 (HT) = 5.25 Ci
 Hydrogen-3 (HTO) = 2.85 Ci
 Krypton-85 = 5.18 Ci
 Antimony-125 = 1.4×10^{-4} Ci
 Radon-220 = 0.05 Ci

Direction	Distance to Perimeter (m)	Dose (mrem/y)	Distance to Nearest Resident (m)	Dose (mrem/y)
N	800	0.0008	2000	0.0002
NNE	1000	0.0006	2500	0.0002
NE	1300	0.0003	2000	0.0002
ENE	1500	0.0002	2500	< 0.0001
E	1600	0.0002	2800	< 0.0001
ESE	1200	0.0002	2500	< 0.0001
SE	1400	0.0002	3500	< 0.0001
SSE	1400	0.0002	4500	< 0.0001
S	1500	< 0.0001	5000	< 0.0001
SSW	1600	0.0002	5000	< 0.0001
SW	1400	0.0004	2400	0.0002
WSW	1300	0.0002	2300	< 0.0001
W	1700	0.0001	2200	< 0.0001
WNW	1500	0.0001	2000	< 0.0001
NW	1300	0.0002	2000	0.0001
NNW	1000	0.0004	2000	0.0001

TABLE 4.24

Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from
Building 212 Air Emissions, 1990

Dose (mrem/y)

Pathway	Perimeter (800 m N)	Individual (2400 m SW)
Ingestion	0.0002	< 0.0001
Inhalation	0.0006	0.0002
Air Immersion	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Ground Surface	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Total	0.0008	0.0002
<u>Radionuclide</u>		
Hydrogen-3	0.0007	0.0002
Krypton-85	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Antimony-125	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Radon-220	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Total	0.0008	0.0002

TABLE 4.25

Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 330 (CP-5), 1990

Source Term: Hydrogen-3 (HTO) = 11.7 Ci

Direction	Distance to Perimeter (m)	Dose (mrem/y)	Distance to Nearest Resident (m)	Dose (mrem/y)
N	1500	0.0001	2000	0.0003
NNE	1800	0.0003	3300	0.0001
NE	2100	0.0002	2800	0.0001
ENE	2200	0.0002	3300	< 0.0001
E	1500	0.0003	3100	< 0.0001
ESE	1300	0.0003	3500	< 0.0001
SE	1200	0.0002	3500	< 0.0001
SSE	1000	0.0003	3500	< 0.0001
S	500	0.0005	3000	< 0.0001
SSW	700	0.0008	3500	< 0.0001
SW	900	0.0010	2400	0.0003
WSW	1400	0.0005	2000	0.0001
W	700	0.0002	2000	0.0001
WNW	700	0.0004	1900	0.0001
NW	1500	0.0002	2000	0.0001
NNW	1600	0.0003	1900	0.0002

TABLE 4.26

Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from
Building 330 (CP-5) Air Emissions, 1990

Dose (mrem/y)

Pathway	Perimeter (900 m SW)	Individual (2000 m N)
Ingestion	0.0002	< 0.0001
Inhalation	0.0008	0.0002
Air Immersion	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Ground Surface	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Total	0.0010	0.0003
<u>Radionuclide</u>		
Hydrogen-3	0.0010	0.0003

TABLE 4.27

Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 350, 1990

Source Term: Uranium-234 = 4.2×10^{-6} Ci
 Uranium-238 = 4.2×10^{-6} Ci
 Plutonium-238 = 3.1×10^{-5} Ci
 Plutonium-239 = 3.4×10^{-5} Ci
 Plutonium-240 = 8.1×10^{-6} Ci
 Plutonium-241 = 1.9×10^{-3} Ci
 Plutonium-242 = 1.6×10^{-8} Ci
 Neptunium-237 = 1.4×10^{-8} Ci
 Americium-241 = 3.1×10^{-5} Ci
 Americium-243 = 2.0×10^{-7} Ci

Direction	Distance to Perimeter (m)	Dose (mrem/y)	Distance to Nearest Resident (m)	Dose (mrem/y)
N	1700	0.0066	2200	0.0048
NNE	1800	0.0061	3200	0.0031
NE	2200	0.0039	3100	0.0025
ENE	2000	0.0033	3100	0.0019
E	1700	0.0039	2500	0.0025
ESE	900	0.0062	3000	0.0017
SE	900	0.0053	3000	0.0014
SSE	700	0.0066	2700	0.0017
S	600	0.0026	2700	0.0008
SSW	400	0.0050	2500	0.0025
SW	600	0.0093	2700	0.0040
WSW	800	0.0043	2100	0.0020
W	900	0.0039	2200	0.0018
WNW	1000	0.0028	2100	0.0015
NW	1900	0.0024	2400	0.0019
NNW	1900	0.0037	2200	0.0031

TABLE 4.28

Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from
Building 350 Air Emissions, 1990

Dose (mrem/y)

Pathway	Perimeter (600 m SW)	Individual (2200 m N)
Ingestion	0.0001	< 0.0001
Inhalation	0.0092	0.0048
Air Immersion	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Ground Surface	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Total	0.0093	0.0048
<u>Radionuclide</u>		
Uranium-234	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Uranium-238	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Plutonium-238	0.0017	0.0009
Plutonium-240	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Plutonium-241	0.0021	0.0011
Plutonium-242	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Neptunium-237	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Americium-241	0.0032	0.0016
Americium-243	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Total	0.0093	0.0048

TABLE 4.29

Radiological Airborne Releases from Building 375 (IPNS), 1990

Source Term: Carbon-11 = 86.1 Ci
 Argon-41 = 3.5 Ci

Direction	Distance to Perimeter (m)	Dose (mrem/y)	Distance to Nearest Resident (m)	Dose (mrem/y)
N	1600	0.0100	3200	0.0030
NNE	1700	0.0097	3100	0.0034
NE	1700	0.0078	2700	0.0035
ENE	1500	0.0072	2500	0.0030
E	600	0.030	2500	0.0035
ESE	600	0.026	2500	0.0025
SE	600	0.022	2500	0.0021
SSE	600	0.022	3000	0.0016
S	800	0.0069	3000	0.0007
SSW	800	0.019	3500	0.0015
SW	800	0.032	4000	0.0018
WSW	1500	0.0047	2700	0.0017
W	2200	0.0024	2700	0.0015
WNW	1500	0.0040	2600	0.0016
NW	2200	0.0030	2500	0.0024
NNW	1800	0.0056	2200	0.0040

TABLE 4.30

Maximum Perimeter and Individual Doses from
Building 375 Air Emissions, 1990

Dose (mrem/y)

Pathway	Perimeter (800 m SW)	Individual (2200 m NNW)
Ingestion	< 0.0001	< 0.0001
Inhalation	0.0014	0.0002
Air Immersion	0.0297	0.0037
Ground Surface	0.0011	0.0002
Total	0.0322	0.0040
<u>Radionuclide</u>		
Carbon-11	0.0304	0.0038
Argon-41	0.0018	0.0002
Total	0.0322	0.0040

The dominant contributor to the calculated doses was the radon-220 and daughters released from Building 200. This accounted for 98% of the off-site dose in 1990. The highest perimeter dose rates were in the north sector with a maximum dose of 1.2 mrem/y at a fence line location north of Building 203 (Location 14H in Figure 1.1). The major contributor to this dose was inhalation of lead-212 (0.70 mrem/y) and the organs receiving the greatest dose were the lung and the bone. The releases from the other facilities are very minor contributors to the total dose.

The full-time resident who would receive the largest annual dose (0.34 mrem/y) is located approximately 0.8 km (0.5 mi) north of the site boundary. The major contributor to the whole body dose is the inhalation dose from lead-212 (0.24 mrem/y). If radon-220 and daughters were excluded from the calculation, as required by NESHAP,¹⁴ the maximally exposed resident would receive a dose of 0.0091 mrem/y, primarily carbon-11 from the IPNS facility (Building 375) and the actinides from Building 350 (NBL).

The individual doses to the maximally exposed member of the public and the maximum fence line dose is shown in Figure 4.5, while the population dose from 1985 is shown in Figure 4.6. The apparent increases in individual and population doses in 1987 and 1988 are due in part to the peak of the radon-220 emissions from the Proof-of-Breeding Program and also due to changes in the dispersion codes and input parameters.

The population data in Table 1.1 were used to calculate the cumulative population dose from gaseous radioactive effluents from

ANL operations. The results are given in Table 4.31, together with the

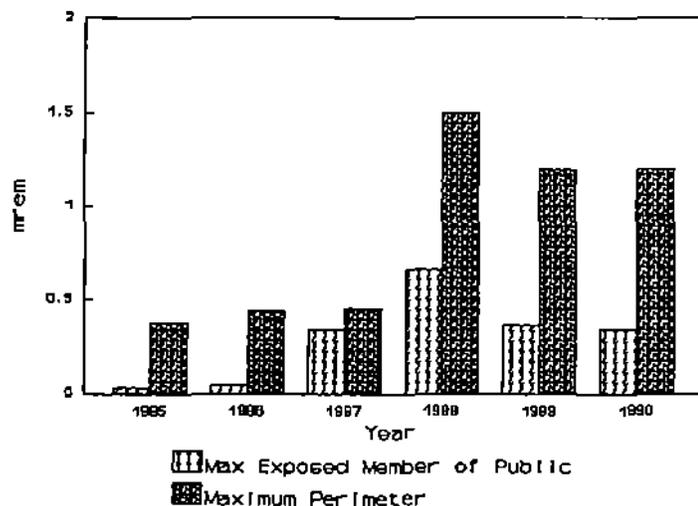


Figure 4.5 Individual and Perimeter Doses From Airborne Radioactive Emissions

TABLE 4.31

80-km Population Dose, 1990

Radionuclide	man-rems
Hydrogen-3	0.07
Carbon-11	0.20
Nitrogen-13	< 0.01
Oxygen-15	< 0.01
Argon-41	0.06
Krypton-85	< 0.01
Radon-220	< 0.01
Polonium-216	< 0.01
Lead-212	12.10
Bismuth-212	1.24
Thallium-208	< 0.01
Radon-222	< 0.01
Fluorine-18	< 0.01
Antimony-125	< 0.01
Lead-210	< 0.01
Bismuth-210	< 0.01
Polonium-210	< 0.01
Uranium-234	0.01
Uranium-238	0.01
Plutonium-238	0.24
Plutonium-239	0.30
Plutonium-240	0.07
Plutonium-241	0.30
Plutonium-242	< 0.01
Neptunium-237	< 0.01
Americium-241	0.45
Americium-243	< 0.01
Total	15.1
Natural	2.4×10^6

natural external radiation dose. The natural radiation dose listed is the product of the 80-km (50-mi) population and the natural radiation dose of 300 mrem/y.¹⁷ It is assumed that this dose is representative of the entire area within an 80-km (50-mi) radius.

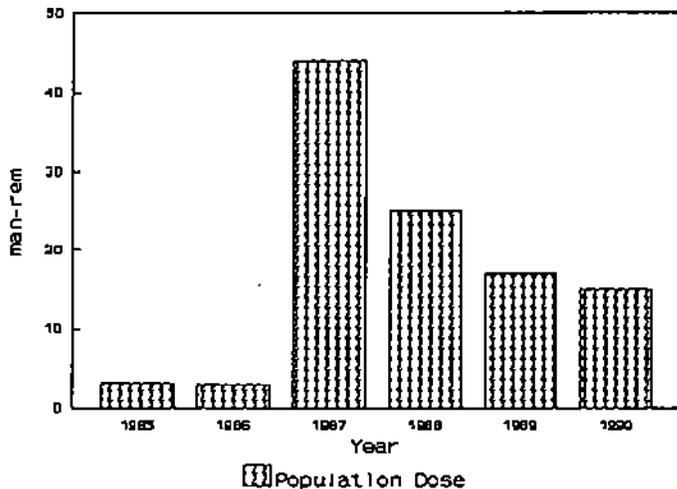


Figure 4.6 Population Dose From Airborne Radioactive Emissions

The potential radiation exposures by the inhalation pathways also were calculated by the methodology specified in DOE Order 5400.5.⁶ The total quantity for each radionuclide inhaled, in microcuries (μCi), is calculated by multiplying the annual average air concentrations by the general public breathing rate of 8,400 m^3/y .¹⁵ This annual intake is then multiplied by the CEDE for the appropriate lung retention class.⁶

Because the CEDEs are in units of Rem per microcurie ($\text{Rem}/\mu\text{Ci}$), this calculation gives the 50-year committed effective dose equivalent. The applicable CEDEs are listed in Table 4.32.

The calculated doses in Tables 4.2, 4.3, and 4.5 were obtained using this procedure. Because they are all essentially at perimeter locations, these doses represent the fence-line values for those radionuclides measured. In most cases, these doses also are the same as the off-site measurements and represent the ambient dose for the area from these nuclides. No doses are calculated for the total alpha and total beta measurements since the guidance does not provide CEDE for such measurements.

TABLE 4.32

50-Year Committed Effective Dose Equivalent Factors - CEDE
(Rem/ μ Ci)

Nuclide	Ingestion	Inhalation
Hydrogen-3	6.3×10^{-5}	6.3×10^{-5}
Beryllium-7	-	2.7×10^{-4}
Carbon-11	-	8.0×10^{-6}
Strontium-90	0.13	1.32
Cesium-137	0.05	0.032
Lead-210	-	13.2
Radium-226	1.1	-
Thorium-228	-	310
Thorium-230	-	260
Thorium-232	-	1100
Uranium-234	0.26	130
Uranium-235	0.25	120
Uranium-238	0.23	120
Neptunium-237	3.90	-
Plutonium-238	3.80	-
Plutonium-239	4.30	330
Americium-241	4.50	-
Curium-242	0.11	-
Curium-244	2.30	-
Californium-249	4.60	-
Californium-252	0.94	-

4.7.2. Water Pathway

Following the methodology outlined in DOE Order 5400.5, the annual intake of radionuclides (in μCi) ingested with water is obtained by multiplying the concentration of radionuclides in microcuries per milliliter ($\mu\text{Ci/mL}$) by the average annual water consumption of a member of the general public (7.3×10^5 mL). This annual intake is then multiplied by the CEDE for ingestion (Table 4.32) to obtain the dose received in that year. This procedure is carried out for all radionuclides and the individual results are summed to obtain the total ingestion dose.

The only location where radionuclides attributable to ANL operations could be found in off-site water was Sawmill Creek below the waste-water outfall, see Table 4.6. Although this water is not used for drinking purposes, the 50-year effective dose equivalent was calculated for a hypothetical individual ingesting water at the radionuclide concentrations measured at that location. Those radionuclides added to Sawmill Creek by ANL waste water, their net concentrations in the creek and the corresponding dose rates (if water at these concentrations were used as the sole water supply by an individual) are given in Table 4.33. The dose rates were all well below the standards for the general population. It should be emphasized that Sawmill Creek is not used for drinking, swimming, or boating. Inspection of the area shows there are fish in the stream, but they do not constitute a significant source of food for any individual. Figure 4.7 is a plot of the total estimated dose an individual would receive if ingesting Sawmill Creek water.

As indicated in Table 4.6, occasional Sawmill Creek samples (fewer than ten percent) contained traces of plutonium-238, curium-242,244, or californium-249,252, but the averages were only slightly greater than the detection limit. The annual dose to an individual consuming water at these concentrations can be calculated with the same method used for those radionuclides more commonly found in creek water, but the method of averaging probably overestimates the true concentration. Annual doses range from 3×10^{-3} to 6×10^{-5} mrem/y for these radionuclides.

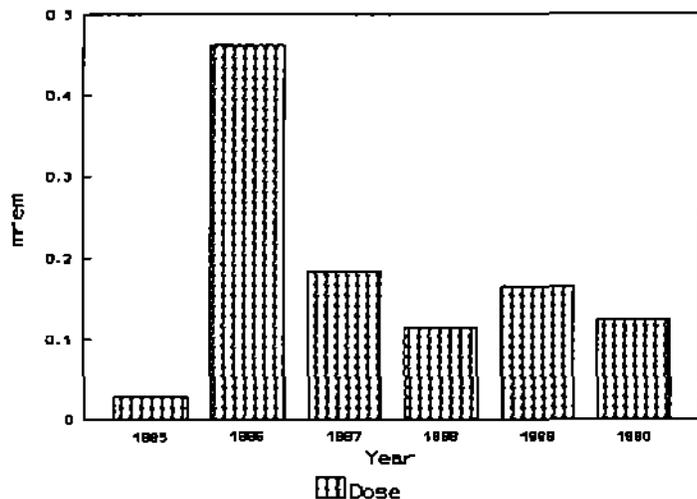


Figure 4.7 Comparison of Dose Estimates From Ingestion of Sawmill Creek Water

DOE Order 5400.5⁶ requires that an evaluation be made of the dose to aquatic organisms from liquid effluents. The dose limit is one rad/day or 365 rad/y. The location that could result in the higher dose to aquatic organisms is in Sawmill Creek downstream of the point where ANL-E discharges its treated wastewater. Based on inspection of the creek at this location, small bluegill and carp (about 100 g each) have been

observed. Using the annual average concentrations of the radionuclides listed in Table 4.6, a dose can be estimated. The sum of the exposure from these radionuclides is estimated to be about 6.0×10^{-6} rad/y, well within the DOE standard, and therefore demonstrating compliance with that portion of the Order.

The EPA has established drinking water standards based on a maximum dose of 4 mrem/y for man-made beta particle and photon-emitting radionuclides.¹⁶ The EPA standard is 2×10^4 pCi/L for hydrogen-3, 8 pCi/L for strontium-90, and 200 pCi/L for cesium-137. The net concentrations in Table 4.33 correspond to 0.0002% (hydrogen-3), 1.6% (strontium-90), and 0.14% (cesium-137) of the EPA standards. No specific EPA standards exist for the transuranic nuclides.

Sawmill Creek flows into the Des Plaines River. The flow rate of Sawmill Creek (see Section 1.6) is about 10 cfs, while the flow rate of the Des Plaines River in the vicinity of ANL is about 900 cfs. Applying this ratio to the concentration of radionuclides in Sawmill Creek listed in Table 4.33, the dose to a hypothetical individual ingesting water from the Des Plaines River at Lemont would be about 0.001 mrem/y. Significant additional

dilution occurs further downstream. Very few people, either directly or indirectly, use the Des Plaines River as a source of drinking water. If 100 people used Des Plaines River water at the hypothetical concentration at Lemont, the estimated population dose would be about 10^{-4} man-rem.

TABLE 4.33

Radionuclide Concentrations and Dose Estimates
for Sawmill Creek Water, 1990

Radionuclide	Total Released (millicuries)	Net Avg Conc (pCi/L)	Dose (mrem/y)
Hydrogen-3	350	33	0.0015
Strontium-90	1.4	0.13	0.012
Cesium-137	3.0	0.28	0.010
Neptunium-237	0.007	0.0007	0.002
Plutonium-239	0.20	0.0189	0.059
Americium-241	0.013	0.0120	0.039
Sum			0.124

4.7.3. External Direct Radiation Pathway

The TLD measurements given in Section 4.6 were used to calculate the radiation dose from external sources. Above-normal fence-line doses attributable to ANL operations were found at the southern boundary near the Waste Storage Facility (Location 7I) and at the northern boundary near Building 202 (Location 14I).

At Location 7I, the net fence-line dose from ANL was about 82 mrem/y. Approximately 300 m (0.3 mi) south of the fence-line (grid 6I), the measured dose was 82 ± 2 mrem/y, the same as the normal range of the off-site average (83 ± 2 mrem/y). No individuals live in this area. The closest residents are about 1.6 km (1 mi) south of the fence-line. At this distance, the calculated dose rate from the Waste Storage Facility was 0.01 mrem/y, if the energy of the radiation were that of 0.66 MeV cesium-137 gamma-ray, and about 0.03 mrem/y if the energy were that of 1.33 MeV cobalt-60 gamma-ray.

In the area north of the site, the fenceline radiation dose from the cobalt-60 sources in Building 202 was measured at 13 mrem/y. The nearest residents are 750 m (0.47 mi) to the north-northwest. The calculated dose at that location was about 0.07 mrem/y.

At the fenceline, where higher doses were measured, the land is wooded and unoccupied. All of these dose calculations are based on full-time, outdoor exposure. Actual exposures to individuals would be substantially less, since some of the individuals are indoors (which provides shielding) or away from their dwellings.

In addition to the permanent residences in the area, occasionally visitors may conduct activities around ANL that could result in exposure to radiation from these sites. Examples of these activities could be cross country skiing, horseback riding, or running in the fire lane next to the perimeter fence. If the individual spent ten minutes per week in these areas, the dose would be 0.08 mrem/y at the 317 Area fence (location 7I) and 0.01 mrem/y at location 14I.

4.7.4. Dose Summary

The total dose received by off-site residents during 1990 was a combination of the individual doses received through the separate pathways that contributed to exposure: hydrogen-3, carbon-11, nitrogen-13, oxygen-15, argon-41, krypton-85, radon-220 (plus daughters), and actinides through the airborne pathway and cobalt-60 external radiation dose. The highest dose was about 0.41 mrem/y to individuals living north of the site if they were outdoors at that location during the entire year. The total annual population dose to the entire area within an 80-km (50-mi) radius is 15 man-rem.

To put the maximum individual dose of 0.41 mrem/y attributable to ANL operations into perspective, comparisons can be made to annual average doses received by the public from natural or accepted sources of radiation. These values are listed in Table 4.34. It is obvious that the magnitude of the doses received from ANL operations is insignificant compared with these sources. Therefore, the monitoring program results establish that the

radioactive emissions from ANL are very low and do not endanger the health or safety of those living in the vicinity of the site.

TABLE 4.34

**Annual Average Dose Equivalent
in the U. S. Population***

Source	Dose (mrem)
Natural Sources	
Radon	200
Internal (^{40}K and ^{226}Ra)	39
Cosmic	28
Terrestrial	28
Medical	
Diagnostic X-rays	39
Nuclear Medicine	14
Consumer Products	
Domestic Water Supplies, Building Materials, etc.	10
Occupational (medical radiology, industrial radiography, research, etc.)	1
Nuclear Fuel Cycle	< 1
Fallout	< 1
Other Miscellaneous Sources	< 1
Total	360

*NCRP Report No. 93.¹⁷

5. ENVIRONMENTAL NONRADIOLOGICAL PROGRAM INFORMATION

The nonradiological monitoring program involves the collection and analysis of surface water and groundwater samples from numerous locations throughout the site. The release of nonradiological pollutants to the air from ANL is extremely small, except for the boiler house, which is equipped with dedicated monitoring equipment. As a result, the ambient air is not routinely monitored. Chapter 3 discusses the entire environmental monitoring program in more detail.

Surface water samples for nonradiological chemical analyses are collected from NPDES permitted outfalls, Sawmill Creek, and the Des Plaines River. Analyses conducted on the samples from the NPDES outfalls vary depending on the permit-mandated monitoring requirements for each outfall. The results of the analyses are compared with the permit limits for each outfall to determine whether they comply with the permit. Besides being published in this report, the NPDES monitoring results are transmitted monthly to the IEPA in an official Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR). A summary of exceedances of permit limits during 1990 appears in Table 5.1

In addition to the permit-required monitoring, samples of water from Sawmill Creek and the Des Plaines River are collected and analyzed for a number of inorganic constituents. Additional analyses are also conducted on samples collected from the combined wastewater outfall (NPDES outfall 001) to provide a more complete evaluation of the impact of the wastewater on the environment. The results of this additional analysis of the main outfall and receiving streams are then compared with IEPA General Effluent Standards and Stream Quality Standards listed in the IAC, Title 35, Subtitle C, Chapter I.¹⁸

5.1. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Monitoring Results

Wastewater is processed at ANL in two independent systems, the sanitary system and the laboratory system. The sanitary wastewater collection and treatment system collects wastewater from lavatories, the cafeteria, office buildings, and other portions of the site which do not contain radioactive

TABLE 5.1

NPDES Permit Limit Exceedances, 1990

Outfall	Parameter	Number of Exceedances
001	Total Dissolved Solids	55
	Chloride	8
001B	BOD	3
	Total Suspended Solids	1
003	Total Suspended Solids	2
004	Total Suspended Solids	2
006	Total Suspended Solids	3
	pH	2
010	pH	2
	Total Suspended Solids	3
	Iron	3
	Zinc	1
	Manganese	1

or hazardous materials. This wastewater is treated in a biological wastewater treatment system consisting of primary clarifiers, trickling filters and slow sand filters. Wastewater generated by research-related activities, such as laboratories and experimental equipment, flows to a series of retention tanks located in each building. When a retention tank is full, a sample is collected and analyzed for radioactivity. If the wastewater is found to be suitable for discharge, it is pumped to the laboratory wastewater collection system, which directs the flow to the laboratory wastewater treatment system. This system consists of a series of concrete holding tanks which collect the wastewater prior to discharge. As with the retention tanks, once a holding tank is full, it is sampled and analyzed for radioactivity. If the level of radioactivity is below ANL discharge criteria, which were selected to ensure compliance with DOE orders, it is pumped to a lined equalization basin, slowly discharged to the chlorine contact tank and then to Sawmill Creek. If either a retention tank or holding tank is found to contain unacceptable levels of radioactivity, the wastewater is pumped into portable tanks, treated by evaporation in Building

306 and the residue is disposed of as radioactive waste. Figure 5.1 shows the two wastewater treatment systems that are located adjacent to each other. The volume of wastewater discharged from these facilities averaged 3.9 million liters per day (1.03 million gallons per day) and was composed of 55% sanitary waste water and 45% laboratory process wastewater. The equalization basin was out of service through most of 1990 due to maintenance problems with the liner. It was returned to service in October 1990 and is currently functioning normally.

These two systems process the vast majority of wastewater generated by ANL. However, a small amount of process wastewater, primarily cooling tower blowdown and cooling water, is discharged directly to a number of small streams and ditches throughout the site. This wastewater does not contain significant amounts of contaminants and does not require treatment before discharge. However, these discharge points are included in the site NPDES permit as separate regulated outfalls.

ANL processed wastewater discharges are regulated by NPDES Permit No. IL 0034592.¹⁹ As discussed in Section 3.2.1., this permit was renewed on July 7, 1989, and expires on January 15, 1994. Nine surface water discharge points (outfalls) and two internal monitoring points are included in this permit. The analyses required and the frequency of analysis for each point are specified in the permit. The analytical methods required for NPDES monitoring are listed in Table 1B of 40 CFR Part 136.²⁰ Sample collection, preservation, and holding times are also mandated by requirements stipulated in Table 2 of 40 CFR Part 136²⁰.

The NPDES outfall locations are shown in Figure 5.2. To improve the clarity of this figure, the outfall numbers are shown without the leading zeroes. Thus, outfall 001A is shown as 1A. Outfalls 001A and 001B, the two internal monitoring points representing the effluent from the sanitary system and laboratory system, respectively, are both located at the wastewater treatment facility. Their flows combine to form outfall 001 which is also located at the treatment facility. The combined stream flows through an outfall pipe which discharges into Sawmill Creek approximately 1100 meters (3500 feet) south of the treatment plant.

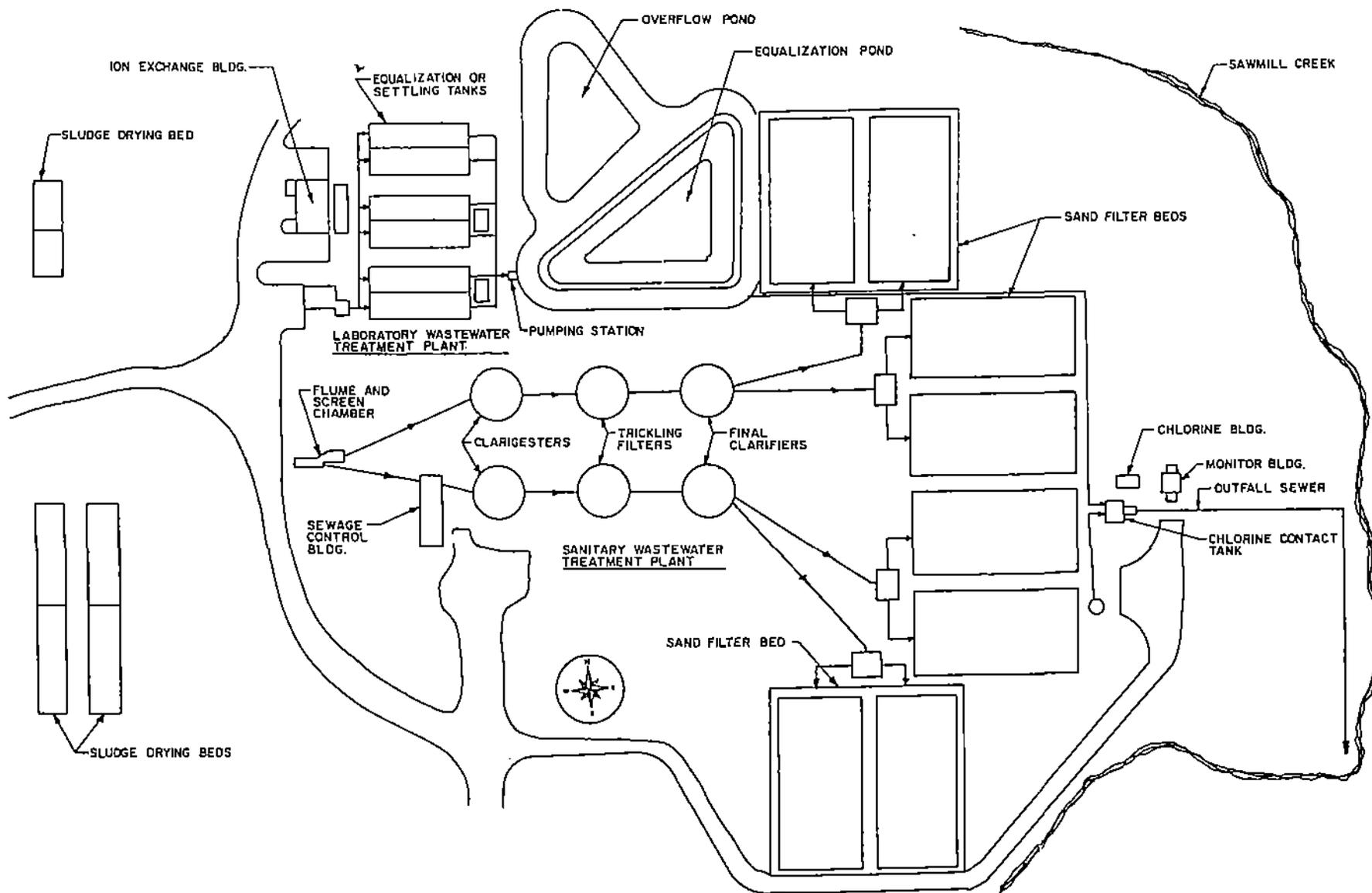


Figure 5.1 ANL Sewage Treatment Plant

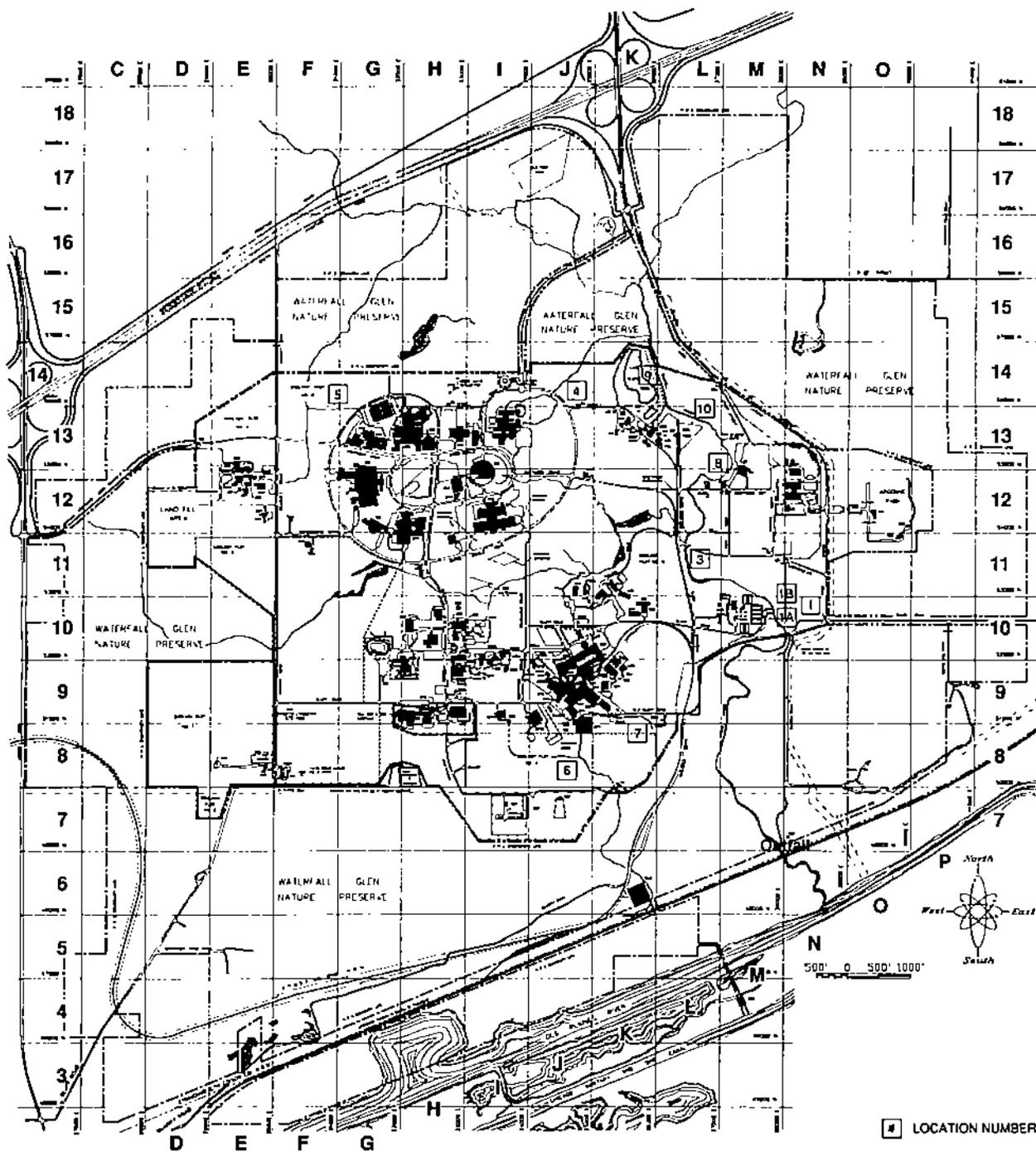


Figure 5.2 NPDES Outfall Locations

5.1.1. Sample Collection

NPDES samples are collected by ANL's Environment, Safety and Health Division (ESH) personnel, with the exception of samples from locations 001A and 001B, which are collected by Plant Facilities and Services Division (PFS) personnel. All samples are collected using specially cleaned and labelled bottles with appropriate preservatives added. Custody seals and chain-of-custody sheets are also used. All samples are analyzed within the required holding time. Samples are collected at locations 001, 001A and 001B on a weekly basis. Samples are collected at the other locations on a monthly basis.

5.1.2. Results

During 1990, approximately 91% of all NPDES analyses were below their applicable permit limits. Specific limit exceedances are discussed later in this section as well as in Chapter 2. A discussion of the analytical results for each outfall follows.

Outfall 001

The treated wastewater streams from the two treatment systems are combined, following chlorine addition, and samples for analysis of most of the permit parameters are collected from a manhole downstream of the chlorine contact chamber. This manhole is outfall 001. The combined effluent then flows through the outfall sewer towards Sawmill Creek. The effluent is travels through this sewer for approximately 20 minutes before being discharged. The time the chlorinated wastewater resides within this sewer pipe, before mixing with Sawmill Creek, increases the effectiveness of the chlorine added at the treatment plant. The samples used for determination of fecal coliform bacteria are collected at the outlet of this pipe to take this effect into account. The disinfection of ANL wastewater was successful in 1990, resulting in no violations of fecal coliform limits.

The disposal of water softener brine solutions results in an effluent with high levels of TDS and chloride. The permit requires analysis of the

combined effluent twice per month for TDS, chloride and sulfate. The limit for TDS is 1040 mg/L, for chloride it is 550 mg/L and for sulfate it is 575 mg/L. The limit for TDS was exceeded in every sample collected in 1990, except for one collected in October. The limit for chloride was exceeded primarily in the winter and fall months. The sulfate limit was never exceeded. Figure 5.3 shows the results of TDS and chloride analysis for 1990. The decrease in TDS and chloride concentrations from winter to spring and summer reflects the greatly reduced demand for softened water resulting from reduced steam generation for space heating.

An effort was made in August to lower the levels of TDS and chloride in the effluent by reducing the finished water softness, thus decreasing the sodium chloride use and disposal. This measure was partly successful in reducing TDS and chloride levels, but the permit limits were still being exceeded. In September water softening was eliminated altogether. This move was successful in bringing the chloride levels temporarily into compliance, but the TDS levels were still excessive. As winter approached, the softened water usage at the boiler house increased, causing increased salt usage and increases in TDS and chlorides. To prevent damage to the boilers and other laboratory systems, the softening process was changed again, returned it to about 50% of normal levels. The levels of TDS returned to previous levels as shown in Figure 5.3. An ANL Task Force appointed to study this problem concluded that effluent limits could not be achieved by changes to the existing system and that an alternative disposal mechanism for the brines was needed. Construction of a new sewer which would direct the brines to a DuPage County wastewater treatment plant was proposed. ANL, in cooperation with DOE, IEPA, and DuPage County, agreed to construct this new sewer. In addition, the Task Force recommended the use of Lake Michigan water, which does not require softening, once it becomes available to neighboring communities in 1992. The use of this water would eliminate most of the on-site water softening.

The permit requires that a biological toxicity screening test be performed at location 001 in June of each year (the same time that the sampling for priority pollutants at outfall 001B, discussed later, is performed). The toxicity testing is run on at least three trophic levels of aquatic

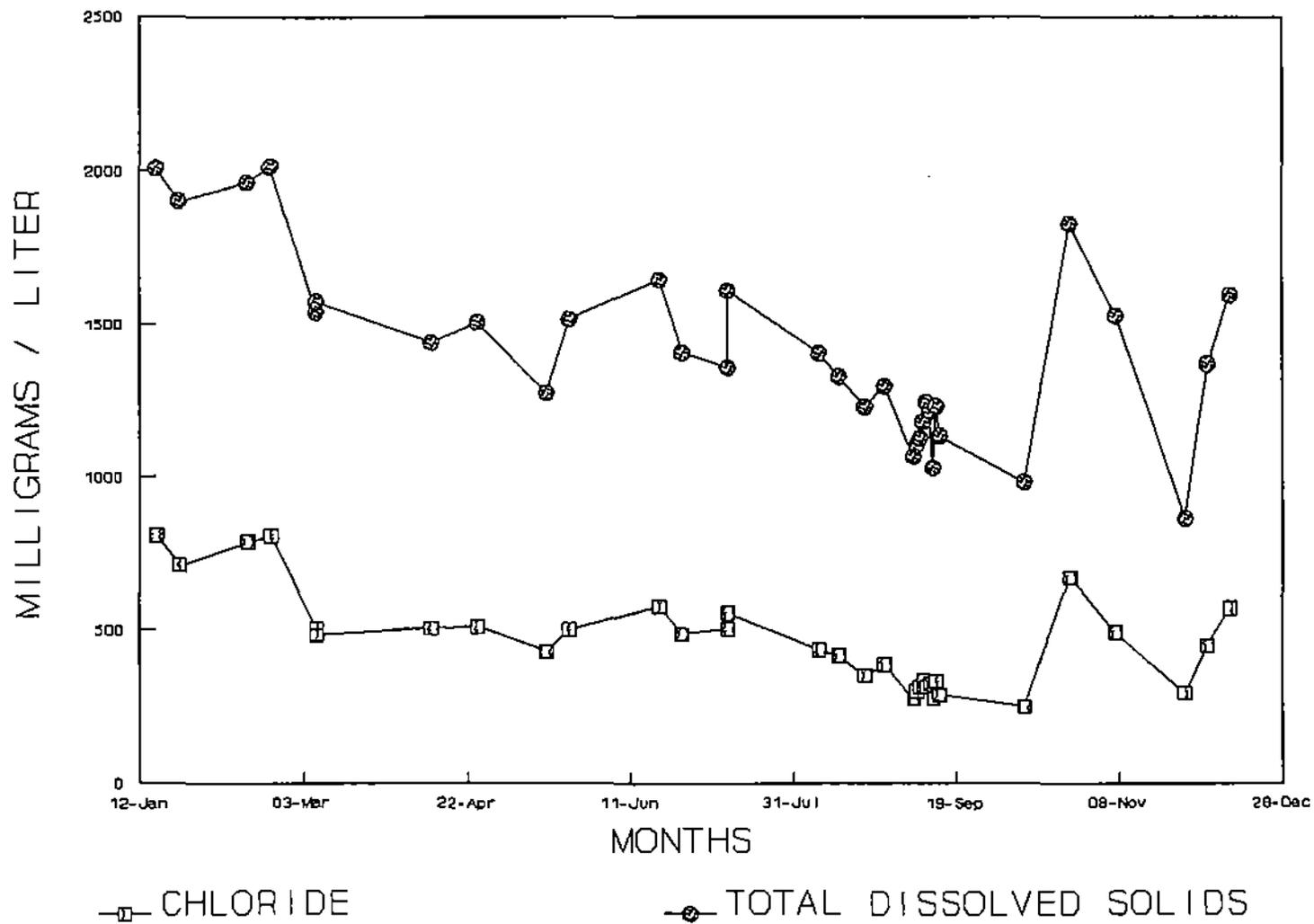


Figure 5.3 Total Dissolved Solids and Chloride in Outfall 001 Water, 1990

species for both chronic and acute toxicity. The 1990 testing was several weeks late, being performed on samples collected in July, approximately three weeks after collection of the priority pollutant samples at outfall 001B. The testing was performed using a water flea, Ceriodaphnia dubia, a fat head minnow, Pimephales promelas, and a green alga, Selenastrum capricornutum. The EPA protocol, as modified by the IEPA, was used for this test.

No acute toxicity was demonstrated in these tests. Some slight chronic toxicity was found using the water flea and alga tests, but no chronic toxicity was observed with the fathead minnow tests.

The permit also requires that weekly pH measurements be made. There were no violations of the pH limits of 6-9 pH units during 1990.

Outfall 001A

This outfall is composed of treated sanitary wastewater and various wastewater streams from the boiler house area, including coal pile stormwater runoff. The effectiveness of the sanitary wastewater treatment system is evaluated by weekly monitoring for Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD), pH, and total suspended solids. The limits for five-day BOD are a monthly average of 10 mg/L with a maximum value of 20 mg/L. The permit limits for total suspended solids are a maximum concentration of 24 mg/L and a monthly average of 12 mg/L. The pH must range between values of 6 and 9. There were no exceedances of any of these limits at outfall 001A.

The permit requires weekly monitoring for chromium, copper, iron, lead, manganese, zinc, and oil and grease. The effluent limits for these parameters are shown in Table 5.2. There are two limits listed, one a maximum limit for any single sample and the other for the average of all samples collected during the month. These constituents are present in the coal pile runoff. All samples collected and analyzed for these parameters were within the permit limits during 1990. A listing of the results appears in Table 5.2. The average shown in the table is the annual average for each constituent.

TABLE 5.2

Outfall 001A Effluent Limits and Monitoring Results, 1990
(Concentrations in mg/L)

Constituent	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Average Limit	Maximum Limit
Chromium	-	-	< 0.02	1.00	2.00
Copper	< 0.01	0.42	0.06	0.50	1.00
Iron	< 0.1	2.8	0.33	2.00	4.00
Lead	-	-	< 0.10	0.20	0.40
Manganese	0.01	0.11	0.05	1.00	2.00
Zinc	0.03	0.37	0.14	1.00	2.00
Oil & Grease	-	-	< 5	15.0	30.0

Outfall 001B

This outfall consists of treated wastewater from the laboratory wastewater treatment system. The permit requires that weekly samples be collected and analyzed for BOD, Total Suspended Solids (TSS), mercury, and Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD).

The limits established for BOD are a daily maximum of 20 mg/L with a 30-day average of 10 mg/L. The permit also contain mass loading limits of 114 lbs/day as a daily maximum and 57 lbs/day as a 30-day average. The mass loading represents the weight of material discharged per day and is a function of concentration and flow. Samples obtained in April and May exceeded the concentration levels, but only the May sample exceeded the loading limit.

The daily maximum limit for TSS is 24 mg/L with a 30-day average of 12 mg/L. The mass loading limits are 136 and 68 lbs/day, respectively. There was one violation of concentration limit for TSS at this location in June. This value did not exceed the loading limit.

The daily maximum concentration limit for mercury is 6 $\mu\text{g/L}$ and the 30-day average is 3 $\mu\text{g/L}$. The corresponding loading values are 0.034 lbs/day and 0.017 lbs/day. There were no violations in 1990 of either limit.

There are no concentration limits established for COD. The once-per-week grab samples give a rough indication of the organic content of this stream. The values obtained in 1990 ranged from < 20 mg/L to 600 mg/L.

There is a special condition for location 001B that requires the monitoring for the 126 priority pollutants, listed in the permit, during the months of June and December. The June sampling is to be conducted at the same time that aquatic toxicity testing of outfall 001 is conducted. In addition to the typical list of priority pollutants, fibrous asbestos and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (commonly called dioxin) are to be determined. Samples were collected on June 19, 1990, and December 12, 1990, and analyzed within the required holding times.

Analysis of these samples indicated that very small amounts of a few chemicals were present. The results for semivolatile organic compounds, PCBs and pesticides were all less than the detection limits. The results for metals were similar to concentrations found in ANL treated drinking water. The samples contained several volatile organic compounds at very low levels. The majority of compounds found are halomethanes commonly found in chlorinated drinking water and are thought to result from on-site treatment of the water supply. In addition, low levels of chloroform, 1,1,-dichloroethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloroethene, and toluene were found. The analytical report from the June sample contains results for a slightly longer list of volatile organic carbon compounds than just those contained on the priority pollutant list. For this sample acetone and bromodichloromethane, neither of which is included on the priority pollutant list, were determined to be present. The December sample analysis report contained results for only the listed priority pollutants, and thus results for these two compounds were not included. The concentrations of volatile organics identified in these samples are contained in Table 5.3. While there are currently no permit limits or effluent standards for these compounds with which to compare these results, the concentrations found are believed to be of little

concern because they are below acceptable standards for drinking water supplies, where such standards exist.

TABLE 5.3

Outfall 001B Volatile Organic Carbon Monitoring Results, 1990
(Concentrations in $\mu\text{g/L}$)

Compound	Concentration in June Sample	Concentration in December Sample
Acetone	340 (1)	Not analyzed
Bromodichloromethane	2 (1)	Not analyzed
Chloroform	4	23
Dibromochloromethane	3	5
Methylene chloride	1	28
Toluene	Not detected	3
1,1,1 Trichloroethane	3	Not detected
Trichloroethene	2	Not detected

(1) These compounds are not contained on the priority pollutant list, however they were determined to be present in the June sample.

Results for the June sample for asbestos showed no fibers detected. The December sample indicated a concentration of asbestos structures of 33.8 million structures per liter, all of which were less than 10 μm in length. Neither of the samples had detectable levels of dioxin.

The laboratory wastewater treatment system consists of six 69,000 gallon holding tanks (see Figure 5.1) which are pumped to a lined equalization pond before being discharged to Sawmill Creek. During 1989, a study was performed to determine the levels of volatile organic compounds in the influent to these tanks and to determine the variability of this concentration. A number of different volatile organics were found to be present from time to time, with the concentration varying greatly throughout the day. Maximum levels were found to occur in the late afternoon. As a follow-up to this study, each month one influent sample is obtained at about 1300 hours and analyzed for volatile organic compounds. The results for the most

common compounds found are shown in Table 5.4. In addition to these compounds, most samples contained very low concentrations of bromodichloromethane, chlorodibromomethane, and, in some cases, bromoform. These halo-methanes, at the levels found, including some of the chloroform results, are thought to be due to the chlorination of the water supply. Chloroform levels above approximately 10 $\mu\text{g/L}$ are probably due to other causes.

TABLE 5.4

Volatile Organic Compounds in Laboratory Wastewater, 1990
(Concentrations in $\mu\text{g/L}$)

Month	Acetone	Benzene	Chloroform	Methylene Chloride
January	119	< 5	< 5	< 5
February	175	6	7	< 5
March	< 10	< 5	26	< 5
April	2900	< 5	178	781
May	4770	< 5	19	< 5
June	4	< 5	4	< 5
July	6	< 5	21	< 5
August	< 10	< 5	3	< 5
September	45	< 5	6	< 5
October	23	< 5	7	< 5
November	< 10	< 5	6	< 5
December	< 10	< 5	6	< 5

Table 5.4 indicates that acetone is frequently found in the influent over a large concentration range. Chloroform on at least four occasions is higher than would be expected from water treatment. In April, a relatively high concentration of methylene chloride was detected. These results may not be representative of the average wastewater composition because the samples were collected at a time when the concentrations were expected to be at their highest.

Outfall 003

This outfall is the discharge point from a series of small man-made ponds and is composed primarily of stormwater, with small amounts of process wastewater, such as cooling tower blowdown. It is sampled monthly and analyzed for pH, TSS and temperature. Permit limits exist for TSS (15 mg/L average and 30 mg/L maximum), pH (between 6 and 9 pH units) and temperature (less than 5°F temp. rise). During 1990, there were two violations of TSS limits. These and past TSS violations are probably due to excessive siltation that has occurred over the years. Plans are being developed to dredge the excess sediment from these ponds to improve the effluent TSS levels. No other limits were exceeded.

Outfall 004

Outfall 004 consists primarily of stormwater with small amounts of cooling water from Building 202. The sampling requirements and effluent limits are the same as those for location 003. There were two violations of TSS limits in 1990. This outfall has a history of frequent TSS violations. Most of the violations are thought to be caused by erosion of soil from the surrounding area during heavy precipitation. Corrections of soil erosion problems throughout the site are currently being developed.

Outfall 005

This outfall consists of stormwater and process wastewater from the Building 206 cooling system and the 800 Area, which includes vehicle and other maintenance areas. The permit requirements include monthly sampling and analysis for oil and grease, pH, and temperature. Limits of 15 mg/L average and 30 mg/L maximum exist for oil and grease. The pH and TSS limits are the same as for outfall 003. There were no violations in 1990.

Outfall 006

This outfall consists of stormwater, cooling tower blowdown and overflow from settling ponds used at the Canal Water Treatment Plant. The

permit requires monthly sampling for pH, TSS, and temperature. The limits are the same as for outfall 003. In 1990 there were three violations of the TSS limit. These results ranged from 79 to 450 mg/L (permit limit 30) and were caused by the discharge of sludge from the settling ponds as a result of heavy precipitation and poor maintenance of the ponds. In addition, there were two violations of the pH limits. pH values of 10.2 and 10.4 were obtained which exceeded the upper limit of 10. Upon investigation of the pH limit exceedances, it was determined that spent regeneration solutions from an ion exchange water treatment device located in Building 365 were being discharged to floor drains which discharge to a storm sewer upstream of outfall 006, causing the pH fluctuations. This practice has been discontinued.

Outfall 007

Outfall 007 consists of stormwater and Building 360 cooling water. It is to be sampled monthly and analyzed for pH and temperature. The effluent limits are the same as for the other outfalls. Samples were obtained for the first three quarters of the year and all parameters met the effluent limitations. The stream was dry in the last quarter of the year, and, as a result, no sample was collected.

Outfall 008

Outfall 008 consists of uncontaminated stormwater runoff from the East Area. The only permit limit that applies at this point is pH, as described elsewhere. There is normally no flow from this outfall. An attempt to sample this point is made each month. If water is found to be flowing, a sample is collected and analyzed. During 1990, no samples were collected.

Outfall 009

This outfall is an emergency overflow for an inactive lime sludge lagoon near the water treatment plant. This lagoon has not been used since 1986. Accumulated rainwater is periodically pumped to the sanitary wastewater treatment system to prevent overflow of the alkaline water. In

the event that an extremely heavy storm occurs, rainwater could flow out of this outlet. The permit contains limits for pH and TSS, which are the same as for outfall 003. The permit requires monitoring monthly, when discharge is occurring. There was no such discharge during 1990.

Outfall 010

This location is an emergency overflow point for the diked coal pile storage area. It discharges only under conditions of heavy rain and prevents flooding of the coal pile area. This outfall is sampled once per month when flow occurs. Analyses are performed for pH, total suspended solids, iron, lead, zinc, manganese, total chromium, copper, and oil and grease. The permit limits for these parameters are shown in Table 5.5.

Flow occurred at this site during July and November 1990. As required, samples were collected and analyzed. The results are shown in Table 5.5. The July sample exceeded the monthly average limits for pH, TSS, iron, zinc, and manganese. In addition the iron result exceeded the maximum limit. The November sample exceeded the permit limits for pH. TSS and iron values exceeded both the maximum and average limits.

TABLE 5.5

Outfall 010 Effluent Limits and Monitoring Results, 1990
(Concentrations are mg/L, except for pH)

Constituent	July Results	November Results	Average Limit	Maximum Limit
Chromium	< 0.02	< 0.02	1.0	2.0
Copper	0.2	0.08	0.5	1.0
Iron	202	45	2.0	4.0
Lead	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.2	0.4
Manganese	1.2	0.7	1.0	2.0
Oil & Grease	< 5	< 5	15	30
pH	2.7	3.4	6-9	6-9
Zinc	1.8	0.9	1.0	2.0

5.2. Additional Effluent Monitoring

To more fully characterize the wastewater from the ANL site, composite samples of the combined effluent are collected each week and analyzed for the constituents shown in Table 5.6. The results are then compared to the IEPA General Effluent limits found in 35 IAC, Subtitle C, Part 304.

5.2.1. Sample Collection

Samples for analysis of inorganic constituents are collected daily from outfall 001 located at the Waste Water Treatment Plant using a refrigerated time proportional sampler. A portion of the sample is transferred to a specially cleaned bottle, a security seal is affixed and chain-of-custody is maintained. Five daily samples are composited on an equal volume basis to produce a weekly sample, which is then analyzed.

5.2.2. Results

The results for 1990 appear in Table 5.6. The values are similar to results reported in previous years. The only constituents found in significant concentrations were mercury and silver. Elevated levels of mercury were seen occasionally and were probably due to residual mercury contamination in the laboratory sewage collection system. Silver has been detected on occasion at very low levels. Its presence is thought to be caused by discharges from several film processing operations. Both constituents were well below the General Effluent Limits.

5.3. Sawmill Creek

Sawmill Creek is a small natural stream that is fed primarily by stormwater runoff. During periods of low precipitation, the creek above ANL has a very low flow. At these times, a major portion of the water in Sawmill Creek south of the site consists of ANL wastewater and discharges to assorted storm drains. To determine the impact ANL wastewaters have on Sawmill Creek, samples of the creek downstream of all ANL discharge points

TABLE 5.6

Chemical Constituents in Effluents From ANL Wastewater Treatment Plant, 1990
(Concentrations in mg/L)

Constituent	No. of Samples	Avg.	Concentration Min.	Max.	Limit
Arsenic	51	0.0034	< 0.0025	0.0250	0.25
Barium	51	0.0678	0.0075	0.1668	2.0
Beryllium [*]	51	1.33	< 0.20	5.00	-
Cadmium	51	0.0017	0.0003	0.0050	0.15
Chromium	51	0.0068	< 0.0040	0.0200	1.0
Cobalt	51	0.035	< 0.030	0.050	-
Copper	51	0.049	0.017	0.141	0.5
Fluoride	12	0.368	0.280	0.520	15.0
Iron	51	0.335	0.147	1.843	2.0
Lead	51	0.0074	< 0.0020	0.1160	0.2
Manganese	51	0.049	< 0.015	0.111	1.0
Mercury [*]	52	0.2	< 0.1	2.2	0.5
Nickel	51	0.034	< 0.003	0.062	1.0
Selenium	13	-	-	< 0.0050	-
Silver	51	0.0032	< 0.0005	0.0100	0.1
Thallium	51	-	-	< 0.010	-
Vanadium	51	0.025	< 0.015	0.063	-
Zinc	51	0.114	< 0.010	0.249	1.0
pH (Units)	253	-	7.3	8.3	6.0-9.0

^{*}Units = $\mu\text{g/L}$

are collected and analyzed. The results are then compared to the IEPA Water Quality Standards.

5.3.1. Sample Collection

Grab samples are collected daily at a point well downstream of the combined wastewater discharge point where thorough mixing of the ANL effluent and Sawmill Creek water is assured. Samples are collected in pre-cleaned, labelled bottles and security seals are used. After pH measurement, the daily samples are combined into weekly samples and the resulting solutions are preserved by acidification.

5.3.2. Results

The results obtained are shown in Table 5.7. Four constituents, copper, iron, mercury, and silver, were above Water Quality Standards on at least one occasion. The annual average concentrations for copper and iron were above the standards as well.

5.4. Des Plaines River

Based on previous sampling results, it was determined that mercury would be the only compound likely to have a measurable impact on the Des Plaines River. The effect of Sawmill Creek on the levels of mercury in the Des Plaines River was evaluated by collecting samples in the river at Willow Springs (upstream of ANL) and at Lemont (downstream of ANL). All of the samples analyzed showed that the total mercury concentration was less than the detection limit of 0.1 $\mu\text{g/L}$.

TABLE 5.7

Chemical Constituents in Sawmill Creek, Location 7M,^{*} 1990
(Concentrations in mg/L)

Constituent	No. of Samples	Avg.	Concentration Min.	Max.	Limit
Arsenic	51	0.0025	< 0.0025	0.0030	1.0
Barium	51	0.0869	0.0380	0.2481	5.0
Beryllium ^{**}	51	1.33	< 0.20	5.00	-
Cadmium	51	0.0019	0.0003	0.0050	0.05
Chromium	51	0.0066	< 0.0040	0.0257	1.0
Cobalt	51	0.035	< 0.030	0.050	-
Copper	51	0.027	< 0.010	0.069	0.02
Fluoride	12	0.267	0.186	0.444	1.4
Iron	51	1.152	0.239	4.300	1.0
Lead	51	0.0090	< 0.0020	0.0880	0.1
Manganese	51	0.061	0.018	0.134	1.0
Mercury ^{**}	52	0.2	< 0.1	1.0	0.5
Nickel	51	0.033	< 0.003	0.070	1.0
Selenium	13	-	-	< 0.0050	1.0
Silver	51	0.0031	< 0.0005	0.0100	0.005
Thallium	51	-	-	< 0.010	-
Vanadium	51	0.023	< 0.015	0.059	-
Zinc	51	0.066	0.017	0.480	1.0
pH (Units)	244	8.0	7.1	8.4	6.5-9.0

^{*}Location 7M is 15 m (50 ft) downstream from the ANL wastewater outfall.

^{**}Units = $\mu\text{g/L}$.

6. GROUNDWATER PROTECTION

The groundwater below the ANL site is monitored through the collection and analysis of samples obtained from the on-site water supply wells and from a series of groundwater monitoring wells located near several sites which have the potential for causing groundwater impact. Except for the drinking water, there are no limits or other numeric criteria to evaluate groundwater quality. To determine if an adverse impact to the groundwater has occurred, concentration data is compared against data from control samples collected in areas known to be uncontaminated.

6.1. Potable Water System

The ANL domestic water is supplied by four wells. The wells are described in Section 1.5 and their locations are shown in Figure 1.1. According to the National Primary Drinking Water Regulations, Argonne's system is classified as a non-transient, non-community water system,¹⁶ since it regularly serves at least 25 of the same persons over six months of the year. This designation determines the parameters to be monitored and the frequency of monitoring.

The ANL water supply was monitored regularly and the results are compared with applicable State and Federal drinking water standards. Samples from each well were collected quarterly at the wellhead and a sample of the finished water was collected annually. These samples were analyzed for several types of radioactive constituents. Additional samples were collected by ANL's Plant Facilities and Services Division and analyzed by a outside laboratory for the chemical constituents listed in Table 6.1.

Samples from each well were analyzed quarterly by the ANL Environmental Monitoring Laboratory for total alpha, total beta, and hydrogen-3 and were analyzed annually for strontium-90 and radium-226. In addition, uranium concentrations are also determined annually. Though uranium is not listed in the primary drinking water standards, its presence is determined because of use at various sites at ANL in the early years of operation. Since uranium is an alpha-emitting radionuclide, its presence would be detected in

TABLE 6.1

Safe Drinking Water Standards
(Concentrations are in mg/L unless otherwise shown)

Type	Constituent	Limit
Metals	Arsenic	0.05
	Barium	1.0
	Cadmium	0.01
	Chromium	0.05
	Lead	0.05
	Mercury	0.002
	Selenium	0.01
	Silver	0.05
Inorganics	Fluoride	1.2-2.4
	Nitrate	10
	Turbidity	1 NTU [*]
	Total Coliforms	< 5% positive
	Total Dissolved Solids ^{**}	500
Pesticides	Endrin	0.002
	Lindane	0.004
	Methoxychlor	0.01
	Toxaphene	0.005
Herbicides	2,4-D	0.1
	2,4,5 - TP Silvex	0.01
Radioactivity	Gross Alpha	15 pCi/L
	Gross Beta	50 pCi/L
	Hydrogen-3	2×10^4 pCi/L
	Radium (226 + 228)	5 pCi/L
	Strontium-90	8 pCi/L
Volatile Organics	Benzene	0.005
	Vinyl Chloride	0.002
	Carbon Tetrachloride	0.005
	1,2-Dichloroethane	0.005
	Trichloroethylene	0.005
	1,1-Dichloroethylene	0.007
	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	0.200
	p-Dichlorobenzene	0.075

^{*}NTU stands for Nephelometric Turbidity Units.

^{**}This parameter is part of the Secondary Drinking Water Standards. All others are Primary Drinking Water Standards.

the gross alpha measurements and regulated by the gross alpha standard. The finished water sample was analyzed for these same radiological constituents. The results are shown in Table 6.2 for well samples and finished (tap) water samples. The EPA limits for these nuclides are shown in Table 6.1

Results presented in Table 6.2 indicate that the annual average values for all measurements were well within the EPA drinking water standards. Wells #1 and #2 had measurable levels of hydrogen-3 at various times during the year, although the average concentration was only about 1% of the EPA standard. It is speculated that the source of the hydrogen-3 was liquid wastes placed in a holding pond in the sewage treatment area (location 10M in Figure 1.1) in the 1950s. The tritiated water may have migrated through the soil to the dolomite aquifer and was drawn into the wells. Well #1, which is about 200 m (650 ft) north of the treatment area, had higher hydrogen-3 concentrations than Well #2, which is about 300 m (1000 ft) from the treatment area. Although the normal subsurface water flow gradient is toward the south, the cone of depression created by pumping these wells alters the normal flow pattern. The holding pond has not been used since the early 1960s.

All four of the domestic water wells as well as the treated domestic water supply were also analyzed for all drinking water standard constituents. No organic compounds, other than the halomethanes produced by chlorination in the finished water, were detected. The halomethanes were well below the limit of 100 $\mu\text{g/L}$. The levels of metals found were acceptable. Total dissolved solids and turbidity in the domestic water exceeded the IEPA limits of 500 mg/L and 1 NTU, respectively. Well #1 has been removed from service due to excessive total dissolved solid levels and other problems.

6.2. Groundwater Monitoring at Waste Management Sites

ANL has occupied its current site since 1948. Since that time, waste generated by the Laboratory has been placed in a number of on-site disposal units ranging from ditches filled with construction and demolition debris during the 1950s to a modern sanitary landfill currently used for nonhazardous solid waste disposal. Several of these units are thought to contain

TABLE 6.2

Radioactivity in ANL Domestic Wells, 1990
(Concentrations in pCi/L)

Type of Activity	Location	No. of Samples	Avg.	Min.	Max.
Alpha (nonvolatile)	Well #1	3	12.0	4.5	16.5
	Well #2	4	5.3	5.0	5.9
	Well #3	4	3.3	2.1	5.4
	Well #4	4	2.7	1.9	3.5
	Tap	1	-	-	1.8
Beta (nonvolatile)	Well #1	3	16.6	9.6	27.6
	Well #2	4	9.4	7.2	12.1
	Well #3	4	9.2	7.6	10.9
	Well #4	4	8.1	6.6	10.1
	Tap	1	-	-	5.0
Hydrogen-3	Well #1	3	215	168	271
	Well #2	4	154	< 100	210
	Well #3	4	< 100	< 100	< 100
	Well #4	4	< 100	< 100	< 100
	Tap	1	-	-	< 100
Strontium-90	Well #2	1	-	-	< 0.25
	Well #3	1	-	-	< 0.25
	Well #4	1	-	-	< 0.25
	Tap	1	-	-	< 0.25
Radium-226	Well #2	1	-	-	1.16
	Well #3	1	-	-	0.67
	Well #4	1	-	-	0.89
	Tap	1	-	-	0.94
Uranium (natural)	Well #2	1	-	-	1.54
	Well #3	1	-	-	0.88
	Well #4	1	-	-	0.94
	Tap	1	-	-	0.61

significant amounts of hazardous materials and therefore represent a potential threat to the environment. Groundwater below these sites is monitored routinely to assess the amount and nature of hazardous chemical releases from these units. The sites which are routinely monitored are the sanitary landfill in the 800 Area and the 317/319 Area, which consists of eight separate waste management units located within a small geographical area. The site of an inactive experimental reactor, CP-5, is also monitored periodically to determine if any releases of radionuclides occurred from this unit.

6.2.1. 317/319 Area

Management of waste has been conducted in eight separate units within the 317 and 319 Areas. The 317 Area is currently used as a temporary storage area for radioactive waste before it is shipped off-site for disposal. The area also contains two RCRA permitted units which are scheduled to undergo closure in the near future. The 319 Area is an inactive landfill adjacent to the 317 Area. In addition to these units, a second landfill site, the ENE landfill, is located to the east-northeast of the 319 Area. This unit was used in the late 1940s and early 1950s for the disposal of primarily construction debris from several sites, including the University of Chicago's Manhattan Project. A sketch of the 317/319 Area is shown in Figure 6.1.

The most significant units in this area in terms of groundwater impact are an inactive French drain (dry well) in the 317 area and the landfill and French drain in the 319 Area. The 317 Area French drain operated until the mid 1950s and was used for disposal of unknown amounts of liquid chemical wastes. The landfill at 319 was operated from the mid-1950s until 1968 when the sanitary landfill in the 800 Area was put into use. The French drain, similar to the one in the 317 Area, was operated until 1968. Small quantities of a wide variety of liquid wastes, including heavy metals, solvents and waste oil, some containing PBCs, were poured into this drain.

The 317 Area contains six vaults used for temporary storage of solid radioactive waste. Water from footing drains and/or sumps is collected and

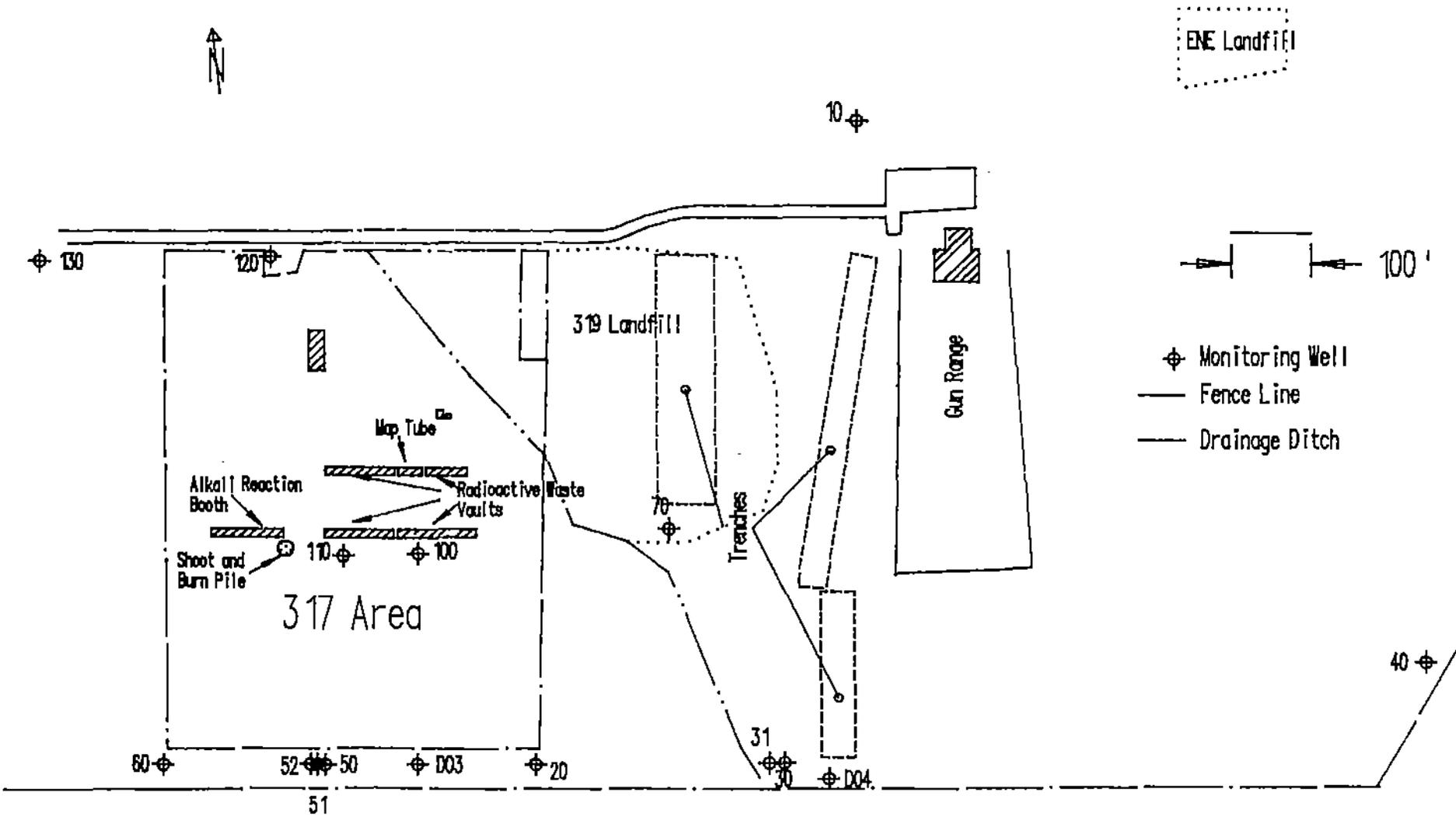


Figure 6.1 Location of Components Within the 317/319/ENE Area

discharged into a sewer system nearby. This sewer system, which was designed to drain off-site, was permanently closed in 1986 after it was discovered that the water contained very small amounts of several radionuclides. Water collecting in the sewer system is periodically pumped out into portable tanks, transported to the Waste Management Building and analyzed for radioactivity before release to the laboratory sewage collection system. Samples of water are collected monthly from two manholes in the system and these samples are analyzed for volatile organic compounds. The results of this analysis are discussed later.

The 319 Area currently consists of a mound created by waste fill activities. The waste consisted of noncombustible refuse, demolition and construction debris. In addition, suspect waste (material which was not known to be contaminated but which had the potential for hidden radioactive contamination which could not be confirmed by direct measurement, such as the inside of long pipes or ductwork) was also placed in this unit. The landfill consisted of a number of trenches, 3 to 5 m (10 to 15 ft) deep, which were filled with waste material. When the trenches were filled with waste, they were covered with soil. A recent geophysical survey has identified at least three of these trenches.

The French drain in the 319 Area was constructed in the late 1950s in an area of the fill material by placing a corrugated steel pipe vertically into a gravel-filled excavation and backfilling around the pipe. Waste liquids were poured into the pit and flowed into the pipe.

The ENE landfill is believed to consist primarily of construction debris, and other noncombustible rubbish, such as metal turnings and empty steel drums. The waste was placed in a natural ravine and covered with soil.

6.2.2. Groundwater Monitoring at the 317/319 Area

Groundwater monitoring in the 317/319 Area has been conducted since 1986. The location of the wells is shown in Figure 6.2. Wells 300010, 300020, 300030, and 300040 were installed in September 1986; 300050 and

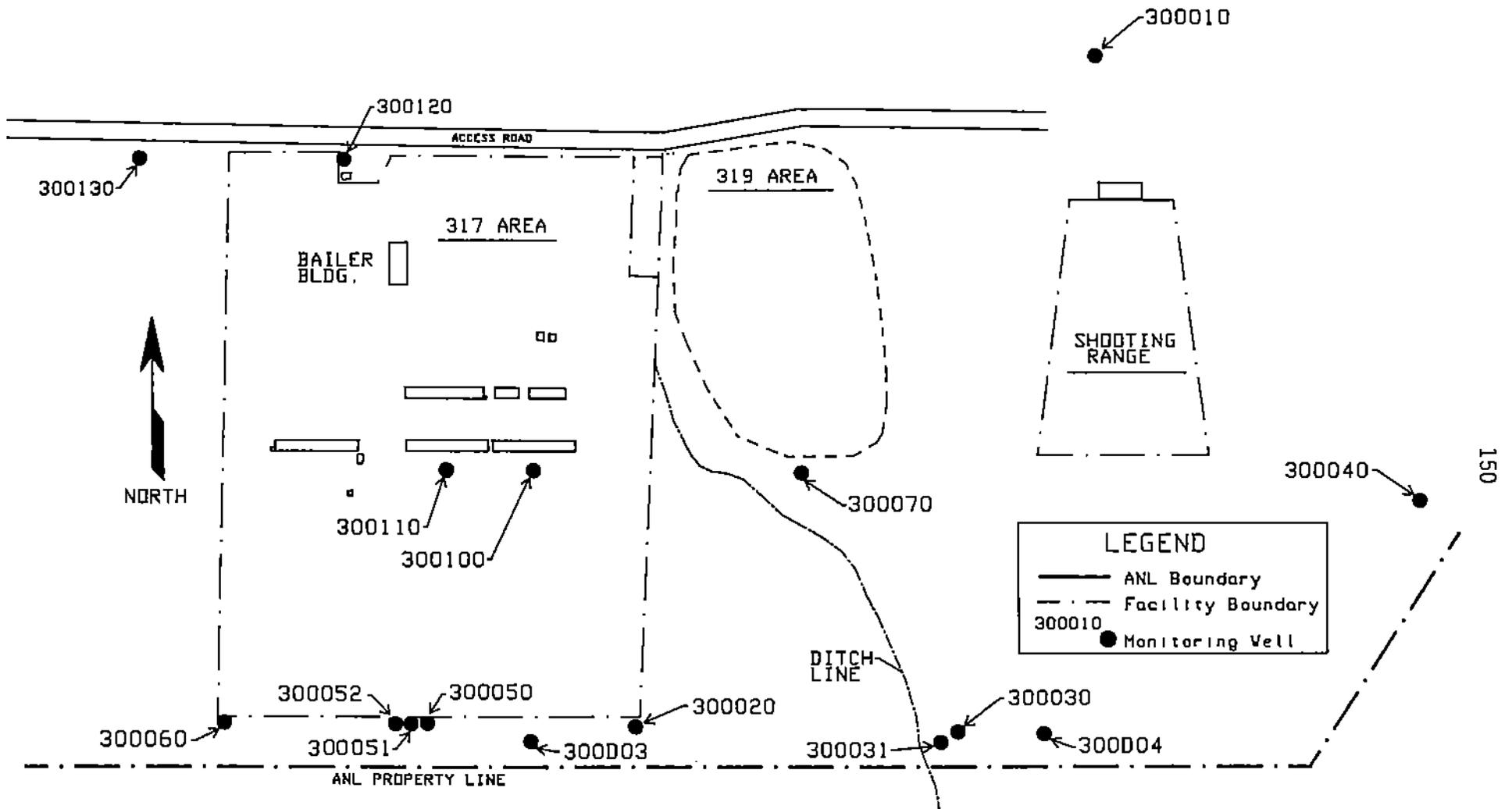


Figure 6.2 Monitoring Well Locations in the 317 and 319 Areas

300060 in August 1987; 300070, 300100, and 300110 in July 1988; 300120 and 300130 in September 1988; and wells 300031, 300051, and 300052 were installed in June 1989. These wells were all completed in the glacial till. In addition, wells 300D03 and 300D04 were installed in November 1989 and reach the dolomite aquifer at about 25 m (80 ft) below the surface.

Wells 300120 and 300130 are upgradient of the 317 storage area and well 300010 is upgradient of the 319 landfill area. A sand lens present at 5-8 m (15-25 ft) was recently discovered and wells 300051, 300052 and 300031 were placed at this depth. This layer is also intercepted by wells 300100, 300110, and 300120.

6.2.2.1. Sample Collection

The monitoring wells are sampled using the protocol listed in the RCRA Groundwater Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document.²¹ The volume of the water in the casing is determined by measuring the water depth from the surface and the depth to the bottom of the well. This latter measurement also determines whether siltation has occurred that might restrict water movement in the screen area. For those wells in the glacial till that do not recharge rapidly, the well is emptied and the volume removed compared to the calculated volume. After approximately 24 hours, the water level is remeasured, and the refill volume is compared to the original volume. In most cases these volumes are nearly identical. The well is then sampled by bailing with a Teflon bailer. The field parameters for these samples (pH, specific conductance, redox potential and temperature) are measured statically. For those samples in the porous, saturated zone which recharge rapidly, three well volumes are purged while the field parameters are measured continuously. These parameters stabilize quickly in these wells. In the case of the dolomite wells, samples are collected as soon as these readings stabilize. Samples for volatile organics, semivolatile organics, PCB/pesticides, metals, and radioactivity are collected in that order. The samples are placed in precleaned bottles, labelled and preserved.

During each sampling event, one well is selected for replicate sampling. An effort is made to vary this selection so that replicates are obtained at every well over the course of time.

6.2.2.2. Sample Analysis

Metal analyses were performed using methods listed in the Statement of Work for Inorganic Analysis No. 787 or No. 788 of the EPA Contract Laboratory Program. The volatile organic analyses were performed using capillary column methods in SW-846. Analyses for semivolatile and PCB/pesticides were performed using the Organic Statement of Work No. 2188 of the EPA Contract Laboratory Program. All samples were analyzed within the required holding times or this deficiency was noted. In the case of volatile organic analysis, an effort was made to identify compounds which are present, but are not included on the method list. In many cases, this was successfully accomplished and standard solutions of these compounds were prepared and analyzed.

6.2.2.3 Results of Analyses

The description of each well, a listing of field parameters measured during sample collection, and the results of chemical and radiological analyses of samples from the wells in the 317/319 Area are contained in Tables 6.4 through 6.15. All radiological and inorganic analyses results are shown in these tables. The analysis methods used for organic compounds will identify and quantify all the compounds contained in the CLP Target Compound List shown in Table 6.3. However, the vast majority of these compounds were not detected in the samples. To simplify the format of these tables, these negative results are not included. Only those constituents which were present in amounts great enough to quantify are shown. The detection limits for the organic compounds listed were typically 5 to 10 $\mu\text{g/L}$.

TABLE 6.3

Target Compound List

Volatile

Chloromethane	1,2-Dichloropropane
Bromomethane	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
Vinyl Chloride	Trichloroethene
Chloroethane	Dibromochloromethane
Methylene Chloride	1,1,2-Trichloroethane
Acetone	Benzene
Carbon Disulfide	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
1,1-Dichloroethene	Bromoform
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	4-Methyl-2-Pentanone
1,1-Dichloroethane	2-Hexanone
Chloroform	Tetrachloroethene
1,2-Dichloroethane	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
2-Butanone	Toluene
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	Chlorobenzene
Carbon Tetrachloride	Ethylbenzene
Vinyl Acetate	Styrene
Bromodichloromethane	Xylene (total)

Semi-Volatile

Phenol	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
2-Chlorophenol	2-Chloronaphthalene
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	2-Nitroaniline
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	Dimethylphthalate
Benzyl Alcohol	Acenaphthylene
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	2,6-Dinitrotoluene
2-Methylphenol	3-Nitroaniline
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether	Acenaphthene
4-Methylphenol	4-Nitrophenol
N-Nitroso-Di-n-propylamine	Dibenzofuran
Hexachloroethane	2,4-Dinitrotoluene
Nitrobenzene	Diethylphthalate
Isophorone	4-Chlorophenyl-phenylether
2-Nitrophenol	Fluorene
2,4-Dimethylphenol	4-Nitroaniline
Benzoic Acid	4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine
2,4-Dichlorophenol	4-Bromophenyl-phenylether
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	Hexachlorobenzene
Naphthalene	Pentachlorophenol
4-Chloroaniline	Phenanthrene

TABLE 6.3 (Contd.)

Hexachlorobutadiene	Anthracene
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	Di-n-Butylphthalate
2-Methylnaphthalene	Fluoranthene
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	Pyrene
Butylbenzylphthalate	Benzo(b)fluoranthene
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	Benzo(k)fluoranthene
Benzo(α)anthracene	Benzo(α)pyrene
Chrysene	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
Di-n-Octylphthalate	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene

Pesticides and Herbicides

Alpha BHC	4,4' DDT
Beta BHC	Dieldrin
Delta BHC	Endrin
Lindane	Endrin Ketone
Methoxychlor	Endosulfan I
Heptachlor	Endosulfan II
Heptachlor Epoxide	Endosulfan Sulfate
Aldrin	Alpha Chlordane
4,4' DDD	Gamma Chlordane
4,4' DDE	Toxaphene

PCBs

Aroclor 1016	Aroclor 1248
Aroclor 1221	Aroclor 1254
Aroclor 1232	Aroclor 1260
Aroclor 1242	

TABLE 6.4

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300010, 1990

		Well Point Elevation		m(MSL)
		Ground Surface Elevation		196.950
		Casing Material:		209.81
				PVC
Constituent	Units	06/05/90	08/29/90	11/16/90
Water Elevation	m	200.06	199.05	198.38
Temperature	°C	10.5	12.3	11.4
pH	pH	6.44	6.85	6.77
Redox	mV	80	71	-14
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	785	-	816
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
Barium	mg/L	0.0400	0.0447	0.0320
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0004	< 0.0003	< 0.0050
Chloride	mg/L	26	21	25
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	0.012
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05
Copper	mg/L	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Iron	mg/L	0.2	0.3	2.6
Lead	mg/L	0.005	< 0.002	0.005
Manganese	mg/L	0.240	0.128	0.610
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	0.048	< 0.040
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.059
Zinc	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.02
Cesium-137	pCi/L	< 1	< 1	< 1
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.122	0.229	0.117
Strontium-90	pCi/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25

TABLE 6.5

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300020, 1990

Constituent	Units	Well Point Elevation					m(MSL)
		03/27/90	06/05/90	08/29/90	11/16/90	11/16/90	196.90
							209.17
							PVC
Water Elevation	m	199.65	202.27	201.06	200.37	200.37	
Temperature	°C	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.0	11.0	
pH	pH	6.78	6.33	7.79	6.94	6.94	
Redox	mV	-	153	4	-62	-62	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	-	553	545	569	569	
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0030	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	
Barium	mg/L	0.0575	0.0407	0.0463	0.0340	0.0330	
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5	< 5	
Cadmium	mg/L	< 0.0003	< 0.0003	< 0.0003	< 0.0050	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	4	10	9	11	11	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.004	0.011	0.010	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	0.02	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.7	1.4	
Lead	mg/L	0.011	0.012	< 0.002	0.004	0.003	
Manganese	mg/L	0.035	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.035	0.043	
Mercury	µg/L	0.2	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	0.025	0.036	< 0.040	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.050	< 0.050	
Zinc	mg/L	0.02	0.02	< 0.01	0.01	0.02	
Cesium-137	pCi/L	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	-	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.182	0.103	0.267	0.177	-	
Strontium-90	pCi/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	-	
Chrysene	µg/L	-	-	3	-	-	
Di-N-Butylphalate	µg/L	-	-	2	-	-	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	µg/L	28	31	31	26	23	
1,1-Dichloroethane	µg/L	6	36	36	43	38	
Carbon Tetrachloride	µg/L	-	5	5	5	4	
Chloroform	µg/L	-	3	4	4	4	
Tetrachloroethene	µg/L	1	-	1	1	1	

TABLE 6.6

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300030, 1990

		Well Point Elevation		m(MSL)
		Ground Surface Elevation		192.08
		Casing Material:		204.28
				PVC
Constituent	Units	06/05/90	08/30/90	11/15/90
Water Elevation	m	193.15	193.11	193.11
Temperature	°C	-	-	10.50
pH	pH	-	-	6.99
Redox	mV	-	-	-74
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	-	-	705
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0029	< 0.0025	0.0030
Barium	mg/L	0.0862	0.0611	0.2310
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	11.0
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0003	0.0003	0.0090
Chloride	mg/L	31	33	32
Chromium	mg/L	0.006	0.004	0.120
Cobalt	mg/L	0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05
Copper	mg/L	0.02	0.02	0.07
Iron	mg/L	8.4	4.0	110.0
Lead	mg/L	0.012	0.015	0.053
Manganese	mg/L	0.136	0.119	2.450
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	0.072	< 0.110
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.050
Zinc	mg/L	0.06	0.03	0.04
Cesium-137	pCi/L	< 1	< 1	< 1
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	1.300	1.400	1.400
Strontium-90	pCi/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	-
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	µg/L	-	5	4
1,1-Dichloroethane	µg/L	-	1	-
Chloroform	µg/L	-	1	1
Trichloroethene	µg/L	6	5	5

TABLE 6.7

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300031, 1990

						m(MSL)
						195.82
						204.28
						PVC
Constituent	Units	03/26/90	06/04/90	08/29/90	11/15/90	
Water Elevation	m	197.54	197.82	197.46	197.54	
Temperature	°C	10.0	10.4	13.2	11.0	
pH	pH	6.84	6.64	7.75	6.88	
Redox	mV	-	144	29	-80	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	1044	789	800	802	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0026	0.0055	0.0070	0.0048	
Barium	mg/L	0.3164	0.2722	0.1754	0.2500	
Beryllium	µg/L	0.3	1.2	0.8	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	< 0.0003	0.0005	0.0005	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	38	46	36	29	
Chromium	mg/L	0.005	0.015	0.014	0.034	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	0.05	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	0.04	0.03	0.02	
Iron	mg/L	9.1	27.4	24.4	31.0	
Lead	mg/L	0.020	0.031	0.018	0.027	
Manganese	mg/L	0.256	0.564	0.528	0.715	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.077	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	0.019	0.015	0.072	
Zinc	mg/L	0.03	0.10	0.08	0.10	
Cesium-137	pCi/L	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	1.700	1.200	1.200	1.100	
Strontium-90	pCi/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	

TABLE 6.8

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300052, 1990

		Well Point Elevation					m(MSL)
		Ground Surface Elevation					203.70
		Casing Material:					208.32
							PVC
Constituent	Units	03/27/90	06/04/90	08/28/90	08/29/90	11/15/90	
Water Elevation	m	206.26	205.45	204.82	204.80	205.38	
Temperature	°C	8.0	10.0	16.5	17.5	13.3	
pH	pH	7.24	7.72	7.63	7.15	7.17	
Redox	mV	-	116	-75	30	-50	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	404	473	569	568	540	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0025	0.0025	0.0040	0.0034	< 0.0025	
Barium	mg/L	0.3474	0.1336	0.1632	0.1389	0.0410	
Beryllium	µg/L	2.2	1.2	1.1	0.5	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0056	0.0015	0.0020	0.0070	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	3	2	2	2	1	
Chromium	mg/L	0.067	0.021	0.028	0.014	0.015	
Cobalt	mg/L	0.07	< 0.03	0.06	< 0.03	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	0.16	0.05	0.07	0.03	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	233.0	63.4	90.9	35.7	10.3	
Lead	mg/L	0.051	0.035	0.032	0.014	0.006	
Manganese	mg/L	1.884	0.576	1.044	0.422	0.112	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	0.144	0.047	0.141	0.076	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	0.040	0.024	0.026	< 0.015	0.060	
Zinc	mg/L	0.58	0.19	0.25	0.10	0.03	
Aroclor-1254	µg/L	-	-	-	940	-	
Cesium-137	pCi/L	< 1	< 1	< 1	-	< 1	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.289	< 0.100	< 0.100	-	< 0.100	
Strontium-90	pCi/L	-	< 0.25	< 0.25	-	< 0.25	
Chrysene	µg/L	-	-	-	3	-	
Di-N-Butylphalate	µg/L	-	-	-	10	-	

TABLE 6.9

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300060, 1990

Constituent	Units	Well Point Elevation				m(MSL)
		03/27/90	06/05/90	08/29/90	11/16/90	194.93
						207.54
						PVC
Water Elevation	m	199.51	200.97	199.53	198.91	
Temperature	°C	10.6	10.2	11.4	11.3	
pH	pH	7.25	6.46	6.98	7.07	
Redox	mV	-	135	36	-46	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	-	762	773	679	
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.0025	< 0.0025	
Barium	mg/L	0.0940	0.0623	0.0721	0.0500	
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0006	0.0006	0.0012	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	52	58	57	57	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.010	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	
Lead	mg/L	0.015	0.005	0.003	< 0.002	
Manganese	mg/L	0.046	0.021	0.033	0.054	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.048	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.060	
Zinc	mg/L	< 0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	
Cesium-137	pCi/L	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.234	0.277	0.228	0.201	
Strontium-90	pCi/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	
Chrysene	µg/L	-	-	4	-	
Di-N-Butylphthalate	µg/L	-	-	7	-	

TABLE 6.10

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300100, 1990

						m(MSL)	
				Well Point Elevation		192.08	
				Ground Surface Elevation		204.28	
				Casing Material:		PVC	
Constituent	Units	03/27/90	06/04/90	06/04/90	10/24/90	10/24/90	11/15/90
Water Elevation	m	205.04	204.80	204.80	204.80	204.61	204.35
Temperature	°C	9.0	10.4	10.4	13.5	13.5	13.8
pH	pH	7.41	6.90	6.90	6.98	6.98	6.99
Redox	mV	-	133	133	-42	-42	-49
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	472	570	570	608	608	618
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0028	0.0062	0.0058	0.0025	-	< 0.0025
Barium	mg/L	0.0863	0.1289	0.1242	0.0322	-	0.0322
Beryllium	µg/L	0.3	1.0	0.8	< 0.2	-	< 0.2
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0013	0.0008	0.0008	0.0014	-	< 0.0050
Chloride	mg/L	14	38	36	26	-	26
Chromium	mg/L	0.013	0.021	0.018	0.006	-	0.016
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	-	< 0.05
Copper	mg/L	0.02	0.06	0.06	0.02	-	< 0.01
Iron	mg/L	17.4	47.1	41.5	12.9	-	7.2
Lead	mg/L	0.012	0.038	0.036	0.008	-	0.006
Manganese	mg/L	0.327	0.822	0.707	0.186	-	0.123
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-	< 0.1
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	0.043	0.039	0.036	-	< 0.40
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	-	< 0.0010
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	-	< 0.01
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	0.025	0.026	< 0.015	-	0.055
Zinc	mg/L	0.05	0.16	0.15	0.04	-	0.03
Aroclor 1260	µg/L	-	1.7	0.5	-	-	-
Cesium-137	pCi/L	5.2	3.3	-	2.7	-	1.6
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.425	1.000	-	0.685	-	0.645
Strontium-90	pCi/L	12.15	44.90	-	29.82	-	-
Di-N-Butylphthalate	µg/L	-	8	9	-	-	-
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)- Phthalate	µg/L	-	2	2	-	-	-
Carbon Tetrachloride	µg/L	-	-	-	2	2	3
Chloroform	µg/L	-	1	1	-	-	-
Trichloroethene	µg/L	31	26	27	35	17	35
Cis-1,2-Dichloro- thene	µg/L	20	60	60	40	30	40

TABLE 6.11

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300110, 1990

Constituent	Units	Well Point Elevation			
		03/27/90	06/04/90	10/24/90	11/15/90
					m(MSL)
					199.16
					Ground Surface Elevation
					208.14
					Casing Material:
					PVC
Constituent	Units	03/27/90	06/04/90	10/24/90	11/15/90
Water Elevation	m	204.42	204.25	202.72	203.23
Temperature	°C	8.1	10.0	14.6	14.5
pH	pH	7.34	6.97	6.94	7.01
Redox	mV	-	130	-51	-57
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	485	513	594	584
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0028	0.0039	< 0.0025	0.0034
Barium	mg/L	0.1221	0.0969	0.0556	0.0620
Beryllium	µg/L	0.4	0.7	0.3	< 5.0
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0015	0.0011	0.0008	< 0.0050
Chloride	mg/L	8	7	11	8
Chromium	mg/L	0.013	0.016	0.008	0.025
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	0.03	< 0.05
Copper	mg/L	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03
Iron	mg/L	23.8	28.9	21.1	19.1
Lead	mg/L	0.022	0.046	0.021	0.014
Manganese	mg/L	0.405	0.585	0.452	0.326
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.068	< 0.040
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Vanadium	mg/L	0.015	0.021	< 0.015	0.079
Zinc	mg/L	0.08	0.13	0.08	0.08
Cesium-137	pCi/L	-	< 1	-	< 1
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	-	0.123	-	0.127
Strontium-90	pCi/L	-	< 0.25	-	< 0.25
Di-N-Butylphthalate	µg/L	-	10	-	-
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	µg/L	-	6	-	-
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	µg/L	-	4	-	-
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	µg/L	-	-	1	-
1,1-Dichloroethane	µg/L	-	-	1	1
Tetrachloroethene	µg/L	-	1	-	-
Cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	µg/L	15	-	4	2

TABLE 6.12

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300120, 1990

Constituent	Units	Well Point Elevation					m(MSL)
		03/27/90	03/27/90	06/04/90	08/28/90	11/15/90	198.66
							211.04
							PVC
Water Elevation	m	202.26	202.26	204.40	203.15	202.63	
Temperature	°C	11.0	11.0	11.6	13.4	12.3	
pH	pH	7.08	7.08	6.69	7.14	6.80	
Redox	mV	-	-	1270	-64	-53	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	1315	1315	1390	1240	1461	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0208	0.0279	0.0108	0.0080	0.0079	
Barium	mg/L	0.4153	0.5650	0.1251	0.0977	0.1030	
Beryllium	µg/L	2.2	3.3	0.6	0.4	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0059	0.0040	0.0012	0.0032	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	278	269	337	219	319	
Chromium	mg/L	0.087	0.110	0.014	0.012	0.029	
Cobalt	mg/L	0.08	0.14	< 0.03	0.04	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	
Iron	mg/L	180.3	299.9	27.7	18.7	28.0	
Lead	mg/L	0.111	0.134	0.025	0.017	0.020	
Manganese	mg/L	3.190	4.940	0.510	0.403	0.585	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	0.189	0.302	0.031	0.081	< 0.040	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	0.047	0.060	0.018	0.015	0.064	
Zinc	mg/L	0.42	0.72	0.11	0.06	0.08	
Cesium-137	pCi/L	< 1	-	< 1	< 1	< 1	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.235	-	0.113	0.316	0.162	
Strontium-90	pCi/L	< 0.25	-	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	
Chrysene	µg/L	-	-	-	5	-	
Di-N-Butylphalate	µg/L	-	-	-	2	-	
2-Butanone	µg/L	-	-	-	-	8	

TABLE 6.13

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300130, 1990

		Well Point Elevation				m(MSL)
		Ground Surface Elevation				200.72
		Casing Material:				PVC
Constituent	Units	03/27/90	06/05/90	08/29/90	11/16/90	
Water Elevation	m	206.24	207.57	205.26	204.73	
Temperature	°C	10.8	10.2	12.3	11.9	
pH	pH	7.32	6.47	6.91	7.04	
Redox	mV	-	76	49	-39	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	-	750	753	778	
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	
Barium	mg/L	0.1033	0.0808	0.0889	0.0590	
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	< 0.0003	< 0.0003	0.0005	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	84	91	94	102	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.010	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.6	
Lead	mg/L	0.021	0.006	< 0.002	< 0.002	
Manganese	mg/L	0.115	0.081	0.077	0.076	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.077	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.050	
Zinc	mg/L	0.01	0.03	0.01	< 0.01	
Aroclor 1254	mg/L	-	-	13	-	
Cesium-137	pCi/L	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.186	0.124	1.645	1.100	
Strontium-90	pCi/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	-	< 0.25	
Chrysene	µg/L	-	-	3	-	
Di-N-Butylphthalate	µg/L	-	-	6	-	

TABLE 6.14

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300D03, 1990

						m(MSL)
						Well Point Elevation
						183.17
						Ground Surface Elevation
						207.57
						Casing Material:
						PVC
Constituent	Units	03/26/90	06/04/90	08/29/90	11/15/90	
Water Elevation	m	186.59	186.32	186.37	186.32	
Temperature	°C	11.0	10.8	11.8	11.6	
pH	pH	9.63	10.69	8.66	10.82	
Redox	mV	-	75	-59	-119	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	558	585	542	558	
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	
Barium	mg/L	0.0370	0.0863	0.0199	0.0170	
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	< 0.0003	0.0004	0.0023	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	36	42	37	39	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	0.005	< 0.010	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	2.2	1.2	1.3	3.4	
Lead	mg/L	0.010	0.007	< 0.002	< 0.002	
Manganese	mg/L	0.016	< 0.015	0.016	0.034	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.069	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.050	
Zinc	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	
Cesium-137	pCi/L	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.165	0.100	0.203	0.164	
Strontium-90	pCi/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	
Di-N-Butylphthalate	µg/L	-	5	-	-	
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	µg/L	-	1	-	-	
2-Butanone	µg/L	-	6	-	7	
Acetone	µg/L	-	14	17	13	

TABLE 6.15

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #300004, 1990

Constituent	Units					Well Point Elevation	m(MSL)
		03/26/90	06/04/90	08/29/90	11/15/90	182.06	182.06
						Ground Surface Elevation	203.56
						Casing Material:	PVC
Water Elevation	m	186.64	184.81	184.47	184.41		
Temperature	°C	10.5	11.5	12.1	11.3		
pH	pH	9.57	11.16	7.75	9.27		
Redox	mV	-	130	8	-121		
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	394	320	403	385		
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025		
Barium	mg/L	0.0400	0.0431	0.0347	0.0510		
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0		
Cadmium	mg/L	< 0.0003	0.0007	0.0005	< 0.0050		
Chloride	mg/L	21	29	36	36		
Chromium	mg/L	0.038	0.025	0.010	0.017		
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05		
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01		
Iron	mg/L	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.2		
Lead	mg/L	0.013	0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002		
Manganese	mg/L	0.022	0.015	< 0.015	0.025		
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1		
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.049	< 0.040		
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-		
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100		
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01		
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.050		
Zinc	mg/L	0.03	0.14	0.01	< 0.01		
Cesium-137	pCi/L	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1		
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.915	0.763	1.000	1.100		
Strontium-90	pCi/L	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25	< 0.25		
Di-N-Butylphthalate	µg/L	-	6	-	-		
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	µg/L	-	2	-	-		

Field Results

The purging of wells to produce water representative of the groundwater being studied is followed by measuring the field parameters. For a normal well, the temperature and specific conductance do not change after one well volume is removed. The pH is somewhat variable through 3-5 well volumes but the final pH is about their average. The redox potential changes radically after two well volumes are removed and then becomes constant. This is the situation for the wells reported in this study. On the basis of this information, sampling is conducted after the removal of three well volumes. The parameters listed in the tables are the final readings obtained at the time of sampling.

Inorganic Results

None of the inorganic results were above ambient levels, except for several samples from wells 300030, 300052, 300100, and 300120, which have elevated lead and chromium concentrations. Wells 300052, 300100, 300110, and 300120 are located in the same layer of water. The levels of lead range from 5.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ to 134 $\mu\text{g/L}$, while the levels in the other wells are less than 10 $\mu\text{g/L}$. The levels of chromium in these same wells range from 5 to 120 $\mu\text{g/L}$ while the levels in the other wells are less than 10 $\mu\text{g/L}$. There are elevated levels of iron in several wells but the significance of these levels is not known. The source of the elevated chromium and lead levels is unknown. Elevated levels of lead were reported in the last annual report.¹³ The results obtained for the dolomite well samples are within the normal range for water of this type with the exception of chromium which is slightly elevated. The chloride levels are in the range of 21 to 42 mg/L, which are similar to the chloride concentrations in the four drinking water wells.

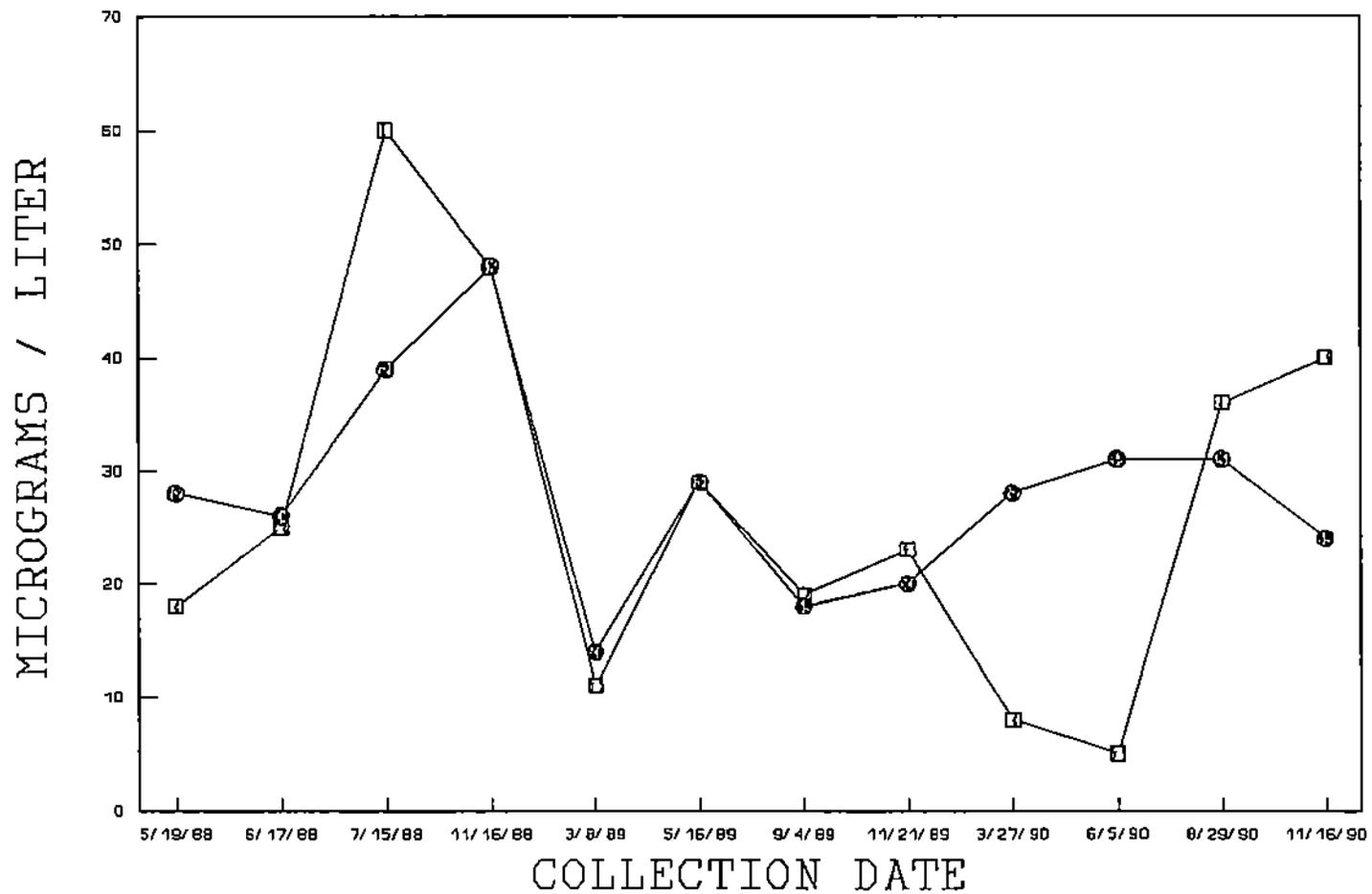
Organic Results

Each well was sampled quarterly and analyzed for volatile organic compounds. Once during the year the wells were sampled and analyzed for semivolatile organic compounds, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and

pesticides and herbicides. When results exceeding the required detection limits were obtained for these analyses, the sampling and analysis were repeated. Volatile organic compounds were detected in wells 300020, 300030, 300100, 300110, and 300D03. The levels of volatile organics are persistent and appear to be indicative of different sources of contamination.

The results for well 300020 are shown in Figure 6.3. The major components are 1,1,1-trichloroethane(TCA) and 1,1-dichloroethane, which can be a decomposition product of TCA. As can be seen, the concentrations roughly parallel each other and the levels found are remarkably constant for this extended time period. The consistency would indicate that this well is sampling a large area of contaminated water which is unaffected by seasonal water level changes. Trace levels of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride are frequently found in this well. The well is immediately below the plugged sewer line previously discussed and this sewer line is known to be contaminated with these two compounds, but not the other constituents found in this well.

Wells 300100 and 300110 are adjacent to the storage vaults and are close to one another. The chemical characteristics are quite dissimilar. The principal volatile organic compounds found in well 300100 are trichloroethene (TCE) and cis-1,2-dichloroethene (1,2-DCE). The results obtained from the beginning of sampling until the end of 1990 are shown in Figure 6.4. When TCE breaks down in the presence of soil bacteria, the cis isomer of 1,2-DCE is produced almost exclusively. Indeed, only trace amounts of the trans isomer are seen in these samples and one can assume that the TCE is the parent of the 1,2-DCE. The fact that they are both present in these samples at relatively stable concentrations indicates that there may be ongoing release of TCE into the ground water, such as from highly contaminated soil. The half life for the conversion indicated is about 30 days. The end product of this conversion is vinyl chloride which has a half life of 26,000 days. Vinyl chloride has never been detected in these samples. Chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, and tetrachloroethene are occasionally found in trace amounts in this well. In contrast, the levels and variety of volatile organics found in well 300110 are quite variable. In the initial samples obtained in 1988 very high amounts of 1,1,1,-trichloroethane and



1,1-DICHLOROETHANE
 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE

Figure 6.3 Concentrations of 1,1,1-Trichloroethane and 1,1-Dichloroethane in Well #300020

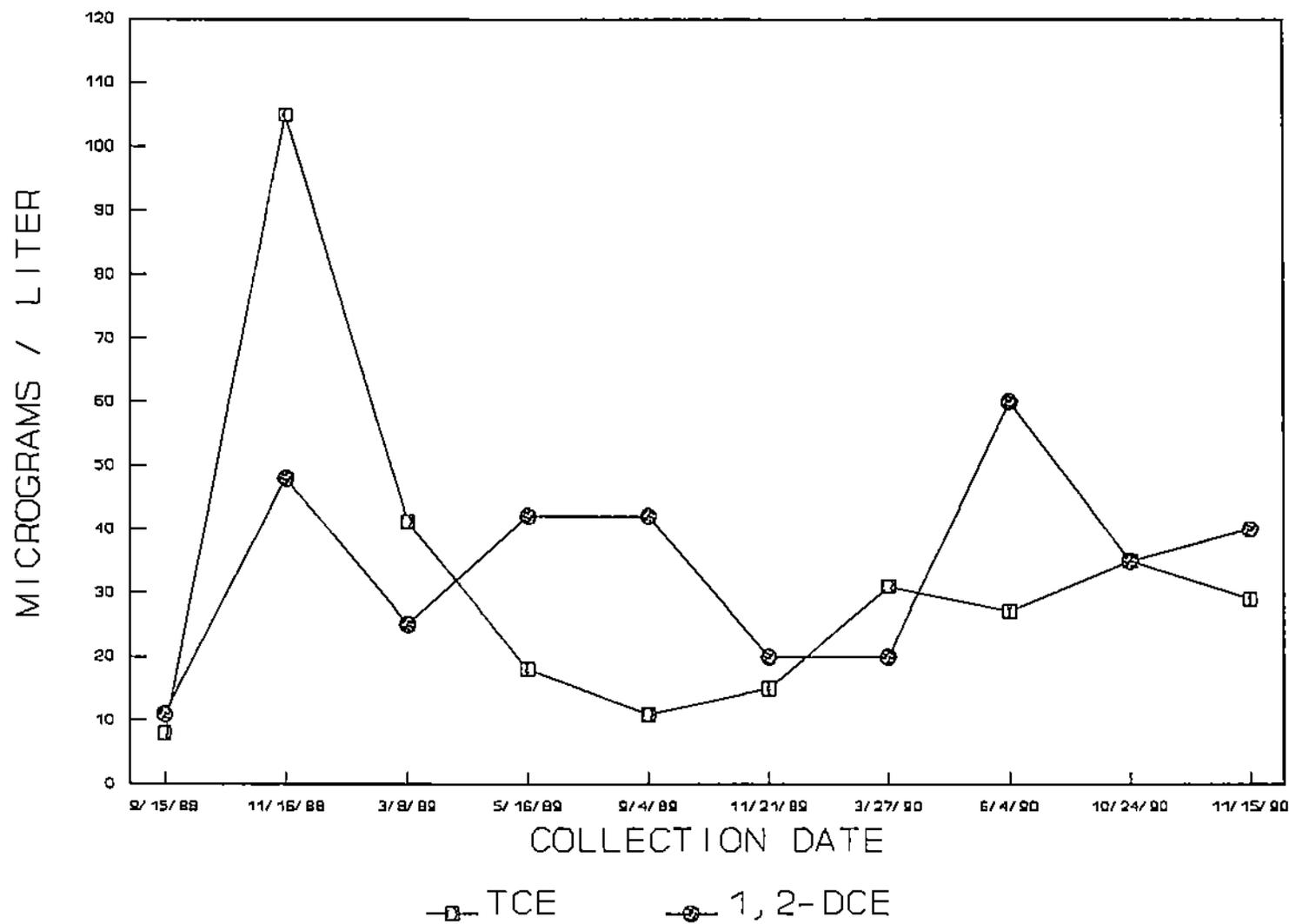


Figure 6.4 Concentrations of Trichloroethene and cis-1,2-Dichloroethane in Well #300100, 1990

1,1-dichloroethane (170 and 160 $\mu\text{g/L}$, respectively) were found. In subsequent samples, values for 1,1-dichloroethane have ranged from 1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ to 186 $\mu\text{g/L}$ and values for 1,1,1-trichloroethane have ranged from 1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ to 31 $\mu\text{g/L}$. Trichloroethene, tetrachloroethene and 1,2-dichloroethane have also been detected on occasion.

Samples obtained in 1990 from dolomite well 300D03 have contained acetone and 2-butanone on a consistent basis. Samples from previous years did not indicate the presence of these ketones. Other studies conducted at the 319 Area, discussed in Section 6.5., indicate that ketones are able to move through the glacial till at a much higher rate than other organics. Their presence in the dolomite aquifer indicates that the waste chemicals placed in the French drain may be moving through the glacial till, into the dolomite aquifer.

Samples were obtained from well 300030 in the last three quarters of 1990. Trichloroethene was found in all three samples at essentially the same level. 1,1,1-trichloroethane was found in two of the samples as was chloroform. This well is frequently dry but it contains organic constituents when water is present.

Aroclor 1254 was reported in samples obtained in August from wells 300052, 300120, and 300130. Samples taken previously to and subsequent to this sample did not indicate the presence of the aroclors. The reasons for these results are not known. PCBs were found at about the 1 $\mu\text{g/L}$ detection limit in dolomite well 300D04. A second sample was obtained and the same level of PCBs was found although Aroclor 1260 was found in one case and 1254 found in the other. This well will be resampled until the situation is better defined. PCBs have been found in the 319 Area landfill.

Semivolatile organics and pesticides/herbicides, with the exception of several phthalates and chrysene, were not detected in any of the wells. The phthalates and chrysenes were found in most of the samples and the blanks. Their presence may be due to Laboratory procedural problems.

Radioactive Constituents

Samples collected quarterly from the monitoring wells in the 317 and 319 Areas were analyzed for hydrogen-3, strontium-90, and for gamma-ray emitters. The results are presented in Tables 6.4 to 6.15. The only evidence of possible migration of radionuclides off the site is the low concentrations of hydrogen-3 in wells 300030, 300031, and 300D04, which are located near the south perimeter fence. A small amount of strontium-90 was also detected in well 300030. These monitoring wells are directly below a small drainage swale from the 319 Area that has contained water intermittently with measurable concentrations of hydrogen-3 and strontium-90. Well 300100 contains measurable levels of hydrogen-3, strontium-90, and cesium-137, while well 300110 contains strontium-90. These wells are next to facilities that have stored radioactive materials in the past. All concentrations are well below any applicable standards.

6.3 Sanitary Landfill

The 800 Area is the site of ANL's sanitary landfill. The 21.8-acre landfill is located on the western edge of ANL property (Figure 1.1). The landfill has received waste since 1966 and operates under IEPA permit No. 1981-29-OP which was issued on September 17, 1981. The landfill currently receives general refuse, construction debris, boiler house ash, and other nonradioactive solid waste.

6.3.1. French Drain

The landfill area was used for the disposal of certain types of liquid wastes from 1969 to 1978. The wastes were poured into a French drain which consisted of a corrugated steel pipe placed in a gravel-filled pit dug into an area previously filled with waste. The liquid waste was poured into the drain and allowed to permeate into the gravel and thence into the soil and fill material. There is documentation available that indicates that 29,000 gallons of liquid waste were placed in this drain. Many of the wastes disposed of in this manner are now regarded as hazardous wastes. The presence of volatile and other toxic organic compounds has been confirmed by

soil gas surveys conducted at the landfill. Measurable amounts of these materials were identified in soil vapors and in shallow groundwater of the landfill. These findings are discussed further in Section 6.5.

6.3.2. Monitoring Studies

In 1979, an investigation was conducted to determine the subsurface characteristics of the site and to place monitoring wells around the landfill (see Figure 6.5). The topography and initial studies indicated that water flow was primarily southerly. Wells 800010 and 800050 were located outside the landfill and were meant to measure water entering and leaving the landfill. Wells 800020, 800030, and 800040 were placed at the perimeter of the landfill. In April 1980, a more comprehensive study was initiated to develop information required for the State of Illinois operating permit.²² Three additional wells were placed at the perimeter to improve coverage as well as to measure vertical movement. Well 800060 was placed in the eastern section to sample any water flowing out of the landfill in a southeasterly direction. Wells 800070 and 800071 were located along the southern boundary and were nested. In September 1986, six new wells were installed. Wells 800010, 800020, and 800040 were suspected of being poorly sealed and were removed and replaced by 800012, 800022 and 800042. The replacement wells were located within 2 m (6 ft) of the original wells. In addition, wells 800080, 800090, and 800100 were constructed to improve peripheral coverage. In November 1987, additional wells were added to provide sampling at a deeper level. Well 800120, which is next to 800060, and well 800130, which is next to 800090, were both installed to a depth of 24 m (80 ft). Finally, in September 1989, two wells (800D01 and 800D02) were placed into the dolomite at a depth of 45 m (140 ft).

6.3.2.1. Sample Collection

The same procedure for well water sample collection previously described for the 300 Area was used for this area. Previous water level measurements have indicated that a perched water layer exists at a depth of about 6 m (20 ft) on the north to about 7.6 m (25 ft) on the south. Wells 800012 through 800100 sample this layer. Wells 800120 and 800130, which are

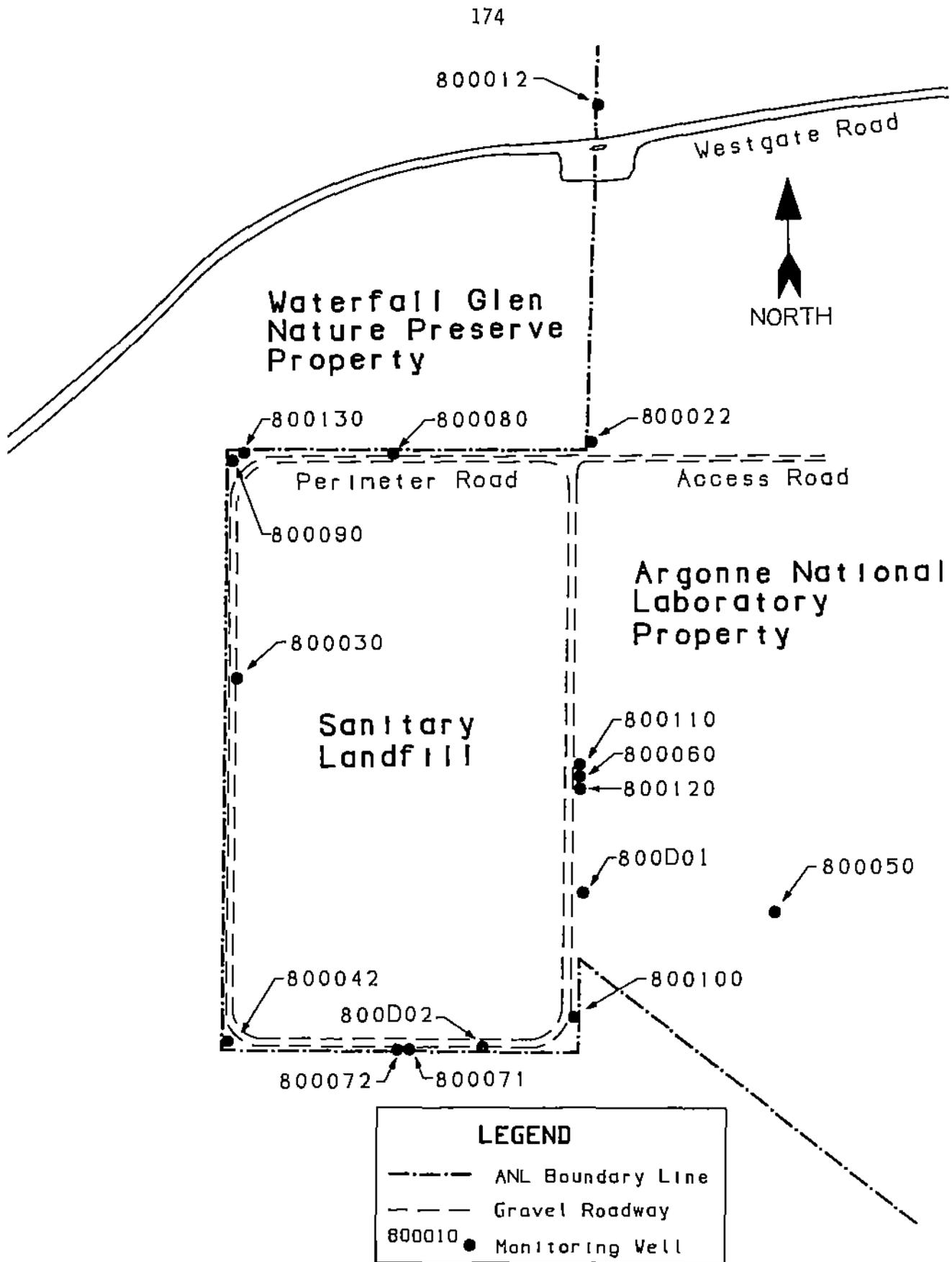


Figure 6.5 Monitoring Well Locations for Landfill in the 800 Area

at a depth of 24 m (80 ft), exhibit very different characteristics. Well 800130 has an abundant supply of water [casing volume of about 100 L (27 gal)] while well 800120 is usually dry. It is not known if there is a water layer at this depth or if well 800130 is in a local body of water. The dolomite wells are at a depth of about 45 m (140 ft), and both have an abundant supply of water.

6.3.2.2 Results of Analyses

A description of each well, a listing of field parameters measured during sample collection, and the results of chemical and radiological analysis of samples from the wells in the 800 Area are contained in Tables 6.16 to 6.28. All radiological and inorganic analysis results are shown in these tables. The analysis methods used for organic compounds will identify and quantify all the compounds contained in the CLP Target Compound List shown in Table 6.3. However, the vast majority of these compounds were not detected in the samples. To simplify the format of these tables, these negative results are not included. Only those constituents which were present in amounts great enough to quantify are shown. The detection limits for the organic compounds listed were typically 5 to 10 $\mu\text{g/L}$.

Inorganic Constituents

With the exception of three wells, the inorganic constituents were typical of groundwater in this region. Significant levels of arsenic were detected in wells 800030, 800090, and 800130 and a lesser amount was detected in 800100. In previous years arsenic had been consistently found in 800030. The presence of arsenic in the other wells was noted in the previous report. The levels of most of the inorganic constituents in wells 800030 and 800090 are greater than the concentrations in the other wells. Of particular note are chromium, copper, and lead. The chromium in 800030 and 800090 averaged about 40 $\mu\text{g/L}$ as compared to a background of about 4 $\mu\text{g/L}$. The copper in these wells averaged 400 and 100 $\mu\text{g/L}$, respectively, as compared to < 10 $\mu\text{g/L}$ background. The lead averaged 100 and 60 $\mu\text{g/L}$, respectively, as compared to a background of less than 10 $\mu\text{g/L}$. The chloride concentrations are elevated in wells 800012, 800042, and 800060 where the

TABLE 6.16

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800012, 1990

						m(MSL)
						219.91
						227.69
						PVC
Constituent	Units	03/30/90	06/12/90	09/21/90	12/06/90	
Water Elevation	m	226.40	226.07	225.47	227.32	
Temperature	°C	10.2	12.0	14.1	12.6	
pH	pH	7.10	6.37	7.09	7.14	
Redox	mV	-	55	-266	2	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	1290	2510	2250	1915	
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.0027	
Barium	mg/L	0.2264	0.2141	0.1603	0.1210	
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0008	0.0011	0.0005	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	818	856	609	569	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	0.007	0.014	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	0.7	0.8	0.7	4.2	
Lead	mg/L	0.005	< 0.002	< 0.002	0.005	
Manganese	mg/L	0.236	0.532	0.384	0.511	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.034	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.054	
Zinc	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.02	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.146	0.135	< 0.100	-	
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	µg/L	-	-	-	8	

TABLE 6.17

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800022, 1990

Constituent	Units						m(MSL)
		03/30/90	03/30/90	06/14/90	09/21/90	12/06/90	Well Point Elevation 214.70 Ground Surface Elevation 230.83 Casing Material: PVC
Water Elevation	m	225.72	225.72	225.72	224.93	225.58	
Temperature	°C	10.0	10.0	11.5	11.9	11.6	
pH	pH	6.95	6.95	6.44	7.17	7.37	
Redox	mV	-	-	116	-181	-77	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	654	654	666	675	651	
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	
Barium	mg/L	0.4283	0.5730	0.6110	0.4039	1.6000	
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0007	0.0010	0.0004	< 0.0003	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	21	19	20	20	20	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.004	0.012	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.7	1.7	
Lead	mg/L	0.008	0.005	0.003	< 0.002	0.004	
Manganese	mg/L	0.513	0.522	0.492	0.497	0.608	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.028	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	< 0.005	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.050	
Zinc	mg/L	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.02	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	< 0.100	-	< 0.100	< 0.100	< 0.100	
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	µg/L	-	-	-	-	8	

TABLE 6.18

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800030, 1990

							m(MSL)
							Well Point Elevation
							217.51
							Ground Surface Elevation
							226.77
							Casing Material:
							PVC
Constituent	Units	03/28/90	06/12/90	09/20/90	12/06/90	12/06/90	
Water Elevation	m	223.78	224.18	223.69	223.97	223.97	
Temperature	°C	10.2	11.7	12.3	11.2	11.2	
pH	pH	6.54	6.24	6.72	6.65	6.65	
Redox	mV	-	-36	-298	-17	-17	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	980	929	910	914	914	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0365	0.0031	0.0219	0.0094	0.0097	
Barium	mg/L	1.5280	0.3160	0.8440	0.3150	0.3190	
Beryllium	µg/L	9.2	< 0.2	1.5	< 5.0	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0103	0.0012	0.0046	< 0.0050	0.0059	
Chloride	mg/L	9	2	8	5	5	
Chromium	mg/L	0.077	0.004	0.040	0.034	0.039	
Cobalt	mg/L	0.45	< 0.03	0.10	< 0.05	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	1.23	0.01	0.12	< 0.01	0.01	
Iron	mg/L	928.7	5.5	91.9	22.5	26.5	
Lead	mg/L	0.443	0.005	0.042	0.016	0.015	
Manganese	mg/L	16.860	0.065	1.710	0.642	0.766	
Mercury	µg/L	0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	1.030	< 0.025	0.175	< 0.040	0.040	
Silver	mg/L	0.0006	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	0.113	< 0.015	0.053	0.069	0.071	
Zinc	mg/L	2.41	< 0.01	0.22	0.06	0.07	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	< 0.100	< 0.100	< 0.100	< 0.100	-	
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	µg/L	-	-	-	19	5	

TABLE 6.19

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800042, 1990

		Well Point Elevation	m(MSL)	
		Ground Surface Elevation	219.48	
		Casing Material:	227.23	
			PVC	
Constituent	Units	04/03/90	06/19/90	09/27/90
Water Elevation	m	224.64	224.76	224.41
Temperature	°C	11.5	11.0	12.5
pH	pH	6.94	6.58	6.85
Redox	mV	-	14	-296
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	-	1503	1160
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.0039
Barium	mg/L	0.7130	0.4908	0.6501
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0010	0.0006	0.0009
Chloride	mg/L	236	216	160
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	0.009
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	0.04
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	0.01	0.04
Iron	mg/L	3.9	1.1	13.2
Lead	mg/L	0.009	0.007	0.010
Manganese	mg/L	0.311	0.169	0.456
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.065
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
Zinc	mg/L	0.02	< 0.01	0.06
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	< 0.100	< 0.100	< 0.100

TABLE 6.20

Groundwater Monitoring Results,
Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800050, 1990

Constituent	Units	06/05/90
Well Point Elevation	m(MSL)	192.08
Ground Surface Elevation		204.28
Casing Material:		PVC
Water Elevation	m	217.27
Temperature	°C	9.4
pH	pH	7.69
Redox	mV	-54
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	416
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0070
Barium	mg/L	0.1520
Beryllium	µg/L	< 5.0
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0055
Chloride	mg/L	12
Chromium	mg/L	0.0700
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.5
Iron	mg/L	46.7
Lead	mg/L	0.049
Manganese	mg/L	1.180
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1
Nickel	mg/L	0.056
Silver	mg/L	0.0100
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01
Vanadium	mg/L	0.085
Zinc	mg/L	0.16
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.123
Bis-(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	µg/L	14

TABLE 6.21

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800060, 1990

						m(MSL)
						206.89
						229.91
						PVC
Constituent	Units	03/30/90	06/12/90	09/21/90	12/06/90	
Water Elevation	m	215.25	215.27	215.07	215.17	
Temperature	°C	11.0	12.5	13.6	10.0	
pH	pH	6.56	6.02	6.55	6.35	
Redox	mV	-	-9	-280	-41	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	1315	1380	1499	1322	
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.0034	< 0.0025	
Barium	mg/L	0.2033	0.1856	0.1973	0.1580	
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0007	0.0006	0.0003	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	200	212	237	244	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.010	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	2.8	5.6	21.4	3.1	
Lead	mg/L	0.004	0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002	
Manganese	mg/L	0.971	0.952	0.884	0.853	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.054	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.050	
Zinc	mg/L	0.01	< 0.01	0.02	< 0.01	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.685	0.633	0.594	0.785	
Chrysene	µg/L	-	-	-	8	

TABLE 6.22

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800071, 1990

		Well Point Elevation				m(MSL)
		Ground Surface Elevation				216.51
		Casing Material:				227.81
						PVC
Constituent	Units	03/30/90	06/12/90	09/21/90	09/21/90	12/06/90
Water Elevation	m	226.52	224.28	223.44	223.44	222.99
Temperature	°C	8.2	10.5	11.4	11.4	11.1
pH	pH	6.71	6.39	6.98	6.98	6.77
Redox	mV	-	-37	-183	-183	-208
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	852	726	824	824	866
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
Barium	mg/L	0.1777	0.1096	0.0985	0.1178	0.1050
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0022	0.0006	0.0014	< 0.0003	< 0.0050
Chloride	mg/L	34	28	34	33	46
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	0.004	< 0.004	0.011
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Iron	mg/L	2.3	1.0	1.7	< 1.3	3.6
Lead	mg/L	0.005	0.004	0.002	< 0.002	0.004
Manganese	mg/L	0.258	0.336	0.269	0.257	0.315
Mercury	µg/L	0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.030	0.026	< 0.040
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	-
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.058
Zinc	mg/L	0.01	< 0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.528	0.175	0.392	0.392	-
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate	µg/L	-	-	-	-	9

TABLE 6.23

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800080, 1990

						m(MSL)
						218.71
						231.53
						PVC
Constituent	Units	03/30/90	06/14/90	09/27/90	12/06/90	
Water Elevation	m	229.34	228.15	224.97	229.03	
Temperature	°C	7.6	12.1	14.7	11.9	
pH	pH	6.74	6.18	6.87	6.70	
Redox	mV	-	139	-30	-10	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	1075	1249	1165	1220	
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	0.0142	< 0.0025	
Barium	mg/L	0.0959	0.0739	0.1079	0.0630	
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0006	0.0010	0.0042	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	102	123	97	117	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	0.017	< 0.010	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	0.06	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	0.01	0.05	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	0.2	0.4	24.7	0.5	
Lead	mg/L	0.004	0.002	0.022	< 0.002	
Manganese	mg/L	0.235	0.259	0.939	0.331	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.086	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.015	0.054	
Zinc	mg/L	< 0.01	0.01	0.11	0.01	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.246	0.180	< 0.100	0.117	
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	µg/L	-	-	-	190	

TABLE 6.24

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800090, 1990

		Well Point Elevation		m(MSL)	
		Ground Surface Elevation		223.79	
		Casing Material:		230.00	
				PVC	
Constituent	Units	03/28/90	06/12/90	09/18/90	12/05/90
Water Elevation	m	228.08	227.78	226.78	228.07
Temperature	°C	10.5	13.0	11.7	11.0
pH	pH	6.46	6.08	9.10	6.66
Redox	mV	-	-85	-100	-135
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	1178	1245	1637	1254
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0498	0.0341	0.0139	0.0188
Barium	mg/L	0.7233	1.3000	0.4140	0.3480
Beryllium	µg/L	0.8	1.3	0.5	< 5.0
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0019	0.0012	0.0018	< 0.0050
Chloride	mg/L	89	116	126	120
Chromium	mg/L	0.030	0.032	0.015	0.043
Cobalt	mg/L	0.05	0.04	0.06	< 0.05
Copper	mg/L	0.14	0.12	0.05	0.04
Iron	mg/L	117.9	90.9	42.2	53.9
Lead	mg/L	0.093	0.082	0.027	0.038
Manganese	mg/L	3.110	2.265	1.585	1.610
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Nickel	mg/L	0.092	0.008	0.091	0.052
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Vanadium	mg/L	0.058	0.037	0.020	0.082
Zinc	mg/L	0.29	0.22	0.10	0.12
Aroclor-1254	µg/L	-	-	-	4.6
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.642	0.426	0.406	0.404
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	µg/L	-	-	-	5

TABLE 6.25

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800100, 1990

		Well Point Elevation		m(MSL)	
		Ground Surface Elevation		222.28	
		Casing Material:		229.15	
				PVC	
Constituent	Units	03/28/90	06/11/90	09/26/90	12/05/90
Water Elevation	m	229.02	228.69	227.55	228.99
Temperature	°C	9.0	10.9	13.5	11.8
pH	pH	6.81	6.63	7.07	6.94
Redox	mV	-	-55	-59	-271
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	690	723	740	741
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0067	0.0031	0.0114	0.0048
Barium	mg/L	0.1413	0.1002	0.0923	0.0710
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0011	0.0005	0.0050	< 0.0050
Chloride	mg/L	4	5	8	5
Chromium	mg/L	0.004	< 0.004	0.014	0.012
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.03	0.01
Iron	mg/L	8.1	6.3	18.0	6.1
Lead	mg/L	0.008	0.004	0.012	0.006
Manganese	mg/L	0.263	0.228	0.393	0.229
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.054	< 0.040
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.059
Zinc	mg/L	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.01
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.163	0.154	0.100	< 0.100

TABLE 6.26

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800130, 1990

Constituent	Units	Well Point Elevation					m(MSL)
		03/28/90	06/12/90	06/12/90	09/18/90	12/05/90	205.66
							239.00
							PVC
Water Elevation	m	217.53	217.98	217.98	217.54	217.60	
Temperature	°C	10.8	12.7	12.7	10.8	10.3	
pH	pH	6.69	6.38	6.38	8.10	6.86	
Redox	mV	-	-96	-96	-136	-159	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	645	627	627	1127	741	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0040	0.0047	0.0047	0.0030	0.0043	
Barium	mg/L	0.2273	0.1685	0.1715	0.1892	0.1530	
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0038	0.0021	0.0019	0.0011	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	22	30	28	21	34	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.004	0.012	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	4.8	5.5	5.4	4.8	6.3	
Lead	mg/L	0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.002	
Manganese	mg/L	0.058	0.068	0.069	0.052	0.108	
Mercury	µg/L	0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.030	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.053	
Zinc	mg/L	0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.01	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.127	< 0.100	-	< 0.100	0.105	

TABLE 6.27

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800D01, 1990

Constituent	Units	Well Point Elevation			
		04/09/90	06/11/90	09/18/90	12/06/90
					m(MSL)
					183.13
					Ground Surface Elevation
					229.53
					Casing Material:
					Steel
Constituent	Units	04/09/90	06/11/90	09/18/90	12/06/90
Water Elevation	m	191.80	192.00	191.83	191.82
Temperature	°C	11.8	11.3	11.5	10.7
pH	pH	10.84	9.99	10.58	10.73
Redox	mV	-	-23	113	-71
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	392	398	387	387
Arsenic	mg/L	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025
Barium	mg/L	0.0102	0.0075	0.0077	< 0.0100
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0004	< 0.0003	0.0003	< 0.0050
Chloride	mg/L	47	50	48	43
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.010
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Iron	mg/L	11.0	3.5	3.0	4.6
Lead	mg/L	0.007	0.003	< 0.002	< 0.002
Manganese	mg/L	0.066	< 0.015	0.015	0.030
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.054	< 0.040
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.050
Zinc	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	0.143	0.173	0.133	0.129
2-Butanone	µg/L	16	13	17	14
2-Hexanone	µg/L	3	-	-	3
Acetone	µg/L	60	66	59	53

TABLE 6.28

Groundwater Monitoring Results, Sanitary Landfill Perimeter Well #800D02, 1990

Constituent	Units	Well Point Elevation				m(MSL)
		04/09/90	06/12/90	09/18/90	12/06/90	182.31
						227.81
						Steel
Water Elevation	m	190.80	190.91	190.81	190.81	
Temperature	°C	-	13.0	11.6	10.4	
pH	pH	6.97	8.20	9.58	8.14	
Redox	mV	-	-102	-93	1988	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	779	233	114	398	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0043	0.0025	< 0.0025	< 0.0025	
Barium	mg/L	0.0550	0.0108	0.0174	0.0210	
Beryllium	µg/L	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0018	0.0004	0.0012	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	67	11	4	34	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.004	< 0.010	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	13.0	4.3	24.9	12.5	
Lead	mg/L	0.008	< 0.002	0.004	< 0.002	
Manganese	mg/L	0.085	0.020	0.148	0.157	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.054	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.050	
Zinc	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	< 0.100	< 0.100	< 0.100	< 0.100	
Di-N-Octyl Phthalate	µg/L	-	23	-	-	

levels vary from 200 mg/L to 600 mg/L. All of the other wells are less than 100 mg/L. The inorganic results for dolomite wells 800D01 and 800D02 were all within normal ranges with the exception of the pH in well 800D01 which ranged from 10.7 to 11.8. This probably results from very high levels of carbonate, the source of which is unknown.

Organic Constituents

All of the monitoring wells with sufficient recharge rates were sampled quarterly and analyzed for volatile organic compounds. In addition, annual samples were collected from each of the wells and analyzed for semi-volatile organic compounds, PCBs, and pesticides and herbicides. All of the constituents were below the limit of detection except those noted below. Tetrahydrofuran and diethyl ether were tentatively identified in wells 800060 and 800090. Small amounts of several phthalates were found in some wells. These materials are frequently found in waters as well as in background samples. The sample from well 800090 contained 4.6 $\mu\text{g/L}$ of Aroclor 1254. Previous samples from this location did not indicate its presence. A follow-up sample has been obtained but the results are not yet available. Acetone and 2-butanone were detected in all samples from 800D01 and the concentrations ranged from 53 to 66 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for acetone and from 14 to 17 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for 2-butanone. In addition, 2-hexanone was detected in two samples at low levels. The results for these ketones are very similar to previous results and it appears that the water in this well is contaminated with these ketones. Traces of phthalate were detected in well 800D02.

Radioactive Constituents

Samples collected from the 800 Area sanitary landfill monitoring wells were also analyzed for hydrogen-3. The results are shown in Table 6.16 to 6.28. Although the disposal of radioactive materials is prohibited in the sanitary landfill, very low concentrations of hydrogen-3 were detected, probably due to inadvertent disposal of radioactivity in the ANL trash. However, the presence of hydrogen-3 as tritiated water allows information to be obtained on the subsurface water flow pathway in the sanitary landfill area. The data indicate that the principal direction of subsurface water

flow is to the south-southeast, with a small component to the northwest. This is consistent with the estimated subsurface water flow based on water level measurements and general flow patterns in the area.

6.4. CP-5 Reactor Area

The CP-5 reactor is an inactive research reactor located in building 330 (See Figure 1.1 for location). CP-5 was a 5 megawatt research reactor which was used from 1954 until operations were ceased in 1977. In addition to the reactor vessel itself, the CP-5 complex contained several large cooling towers and an outdoor equipment yard used for storage of equipment and supplies. The reactor and associated yard area is in the process of being decommissioned. There are currently plans to begin a full characterization of this site, starting in 1993. As a preliminary step to this study, a single exploratory monitoring well was installed in the yard, immediately behind the reactor building, just outside the reactor fuel storage area of the complex. This well was sampled quarterly and analyzed for radionuclides, metals and radioactivity. The results are shown in Table 6.29

This well is installed in a relatively porous, saturated region of soil and as a result, recharges quickly. Purging the well by removing several well volumes of water does not lower the water level appreciably. The water has a higher conductivity than similar wells at other locations. This observation is consistent with high chloride concentrations also observed in this well. Other wells on-site have been found to contain high chloride concentrations; however, most of these were located near roadways which are routinely salted during the winter for ice removal. The area around this well is not subject to these same activities. Relatively high concentrations of iron and manganese were also found. One of the four samples contained measurable amounts of mercury ($0.3 \mu\text{g/L}$). Arsenic levels ranged from 3.6 to $4.5 \mu\text{g/L}$, which is only slightly above the detection limit of $2.5 \mu\text{g/L}$. Though these results are low, it is unusual to find any arsenic in groundwater in this area.

TABLE 6.29

Groundwater Monitoring Results, 300 Area Well #330010, 1990

						m(MSL)
						Well Point Elevation
						Ground Surface Elevation
						Casing Material:
						Steel
Constituent	Units	04/09/90	06/19/90	10/24/90	11/16/90	
Water Elevation	m	220.37	220.50	220.54	220.53	
Temperature	°C	11.6	17.1	17.6	16.8	
pH	pH	6.77	6.27	6.73	6.64	
Redox	mV	-	-71	-42	-9	
Conductivity	µmhos/cm	1808	1683	1411	1459	
Arsenic	mg/L	0.0039	0.0043	0.0045	0.0036	
Barium	mg/L	0.1854	0.1061	0.0863	0.1050	
Beryllium	µg/L	0.2	0.2	0.4	< 5.0	
Cadmium	mg/L	0.0063	0.0012	0.0010	< 0.0050	
Chloride	mg/L	367	269	187	182	
Chromium	mg/L	< 0.004	< 0.004	0.005	0.019	
Cobalt	mg/L	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.03	< 0.05	
Copper	mg/L	< 0.01	0.01	0.02	< 0.01	
Iron	mg/L	9.6	7.4	12.6	14.4	
Lead	mg/L	0.010	0.006	0.007	0.009	
Manganese	mg/L	1.558	1.178	1.075	1.180	
Mercury	µg/L	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.3	< 0.1	
Nickel	mg/L	< 0.025	< 0.025	0.102	< 0.040	
Selenium	mg/L	< 0.005	-	-	-	
Silver	mg/L	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0100	
Thallium	mg/L	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	
Vanadium	mg/L	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	0.066	
Zinc	mg/L	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.07	
Cesium-137	pCi/L	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 1	
Hydrogen-3	nCi/L	15.900	10.000	6.600	6.500	
Strontium-90	pCi/L	3.32	2.59	1.23	1.40	

There were no volatile organic compounds identified in any of the samples, indicating no significant organic contamination of this area. Since there were none identified, Table 6.29 does not show any volatile organic analysis results.

The levels of hydrogen-3 ranged from 6.5 to 15.9 nCi/L and the level of strontium-90 ranged from 1.4 to 3.32 pCi/L. All values for cesium-137 were below the detection limit of 1.0 pCi/L. CP-5 was a heavy water-moderated reactor. During its operation life, several incidents occurred which released small amounts of this heavy water, containing high concentrations of hydrogen-3, to the environment. In addition, the normal operation released significant amounts of water vapor containing hydrogen-3 from the main ventilation system which may have condensed and fallen to the ground in the form of precipitation. These activities are believed to be responsible for the residual amounts of hydrogen-3 now found in the groundwater. The source of the strontium-90 is not known.

It is of interest to note that the levels of chloride and radioactivity were seen to decrease significantly during the first three quarters, stabilizing during the final quarter. This could be the result of the well purging and sampling activities pulling less contaminated water into the area around the well, diluting the constituents originally present in the soil and pore water. The additional characterization activities planned for 1993 will define the extent of this contamination.

6.5. Site Characterization Activities

Historical information about waste disposal activities on the ANL site, as well as groundwater monitoring results, indicate that several sites are either currently releasing small amounts of hazardous materials to the environment or have the potential to do so in the future. As a first step to stopping these releases and cleaning up any residual contamination, a series of site characterization projects are underway. To date, these projects have focused on the most significant sites, the 800 Area landfill and the 317/319 Areas. The studies are in the preliminary stages, and thus the information available is currently incomplete and may not accurately

represent the actual conditions at these sites. Characterization activities are currently scheduled to extend beyond 1994.

6.5.1. 800 Area Landfill Characterization

The characterization activities at the landfill have thus far been limited to the collection of a series of soil gas and shallow groundwater samples from in and near the fill material. The results of this analysis have shown that significant amounts of volatile organic compounds are present in the fill material and leachate. A large number of compounds have been detected, most of which are listed on the log of wastes poured into the old French drain in the north end of the site. It appears that volatile organics are present throughout most of the fill material. The distribution of these chemicals throughout the fill was found to be highly variable, indicating the possibility of multiple sources within the waste.

In addition to volatile organics, a number of semivolatile organics have also been identified including benzoic acid, phenol and several substituted phenols, a number of phthalates and several polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. The concentration of these compounds was generally lower than the volatile organics.

One sampling point, near the site of the French drain, yielded a sample containing significant amounts (over 109 $\mu\text{g/L}$ total) of two different PCBs, Aroclor 1254 and Aroclor 1260. The sample contained a small amount of floating oil, indicating that the source of PCB was probably the disposal of PCB-containing waste oils. One monitoring well, No. 800090, has shown measurable amounts of the PCB Aroclor 1254 on at least one occasion.

Additional characterization activities planned for 1991 and beyond will more completely define the nature and amount of contaminants present in the fill material. A detailed hydrogeological study will be conducted to identify the location, direction of movement and velocity of groundwater below the landfill and to determine the potential for migration of these chemicals off-site. The magnitude of any existing groundwater contamination will also be determined. Remedial actions necessary to clean up or contain the

hazardous constituents in the landfill and groundwater will then be selected and implemented.

6.5.2. 317/319 Area Characterization

A similar study was conducted in the 317/319 Area involving the collection of soil gas and shallow groundwater samples. The data generated by this study indicates that two distinct areas of highly contaminated soil exist, one near the site of the French drain in the 317 Area and the other in the 319 Area landfill. A larger number of organic compounds were identified in the 317 Area, some at very high concentrations (over 100,000 $\mu\text{g/L}$). A relatively small area of highly contaminated soil was found to exist, just north of the vaults used for storage of radioactive wastes. Significant, but much lower concentrations of volatile organics were found several hundred feet from the vault area, indicating that movement of the contamination through the soil is occurring. This is consistent with the results of the monitoring well sampling discussed in this chapter. Samples of shallow groundwater [less than 3 m (10 ft) deep] collected on Forest Preserve property south of the ANL fence line indicate that low levels of several ketones have moved off-site. The depth and extent of groundwater contamination is not fully defined at this point.

The 319 Area, which contained a similar French drain, was also found to contain a large number of organic compounds, although the concentrations were much lower than in the 317 Area. The French drain in this area was much deeper than the one in the 317 area. Since the techniques used in this preliminary investigation were limited to a depth of approximately 3 m (10 ft) below the surface, they may not have been able to detect contamination located deep within the 319 waste pile.

One sample recovered from the 319 area was found to contain relatively high concentrations of two PCBs Aroclor 1254 and Aroclor 1260 (220 $\mu\text{g/L}$ total). A floating oil layer was encountered at this point, indicating the PCBs were the result of disposal of PCB-containing waste oils.

Additional characterization activities planned for 1991 and beyond will better define the nature and extent of soil and groundwater contamination and will determine if hazardous materials have migrated into underlying aquifers. A detailed hydrogeological study will be conducted to define the location, direction of movement and velocity of groundwater below the 317/319 Area. Remedial actions necessary to clean up or contain the hazardous constituents in this area will then be selected and implemented.

7. QUALITY ASSURANCE

Quality Assurance (QA) plans exist for both radiological (H 0030-0003-QA-00) and non-radiological (H 0030-0002-QA-01) analyses. Both QA documents were prepared in accordance with ANSI/ASMC NQA-1 and meet the requirements of ANL QA documents.^{23,24} The plans discuss responsibilities and auditability. Both documents are supplemented by operating manuals.

7.1. Radiochemical Analysis and Radioactivity Measurements

All nuclear instrumentation is calibrated with standard sources obtained from the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), if possible. If NIST standards are not available for particular nuclides, NIST traceable standards from the Amersham Corporation are used. The equipment is usually checked daily with secondary counting standards to ensure proper operation. Samples are periodically analyzed in duplicate or with the addition of known amounts of a radionuclide to check precision and accuracy. When a nuclide was not detected, the result is given as "less than" (<) the minimum amount detectable (detection limit) by the analytical method used. The detection limits were chosen so that the measurement uncertainty at the 95% confidence level is equal to the measured value. The air and water detection limits (minimum detectable amounts) for all radionuclides for which measurements were made are given in Table 7.1. The relative error in a result decreases with increasing concentration. At a concentration equal to twice the detection limit, the error is about 50% of the measured value and at ten times the detection limit, the error is about 10%.

Average values are usually accompanied by a plus-or-minus (\pm) limit value. Unless otherwise stated, this value is the standard error at the 95% confidence level calculated from the standard deviation of the average. The \pm limit value is a measure of the range in the concentrations encountered at that location; it does not represent the conventional uncertainty in the average of repeated measurements on the same or identical samples. Since many of the variations observed in environmental radioactivity are not random but occur for specific reasons (e.g., seasonal variations), samples collected from the same location at different times are not replicates. The

TABLE 7.1

Detection Limits

Nuclide or Activity	Air (fCi/m ³)	Water (pCi/L)
Americium-241	-	0.001
Beryllium-7	5	-
Californium-249	-	0.001
Californium-252	-	0.001
Cesium-137	0.1	1
Curium-242	-	0.001
Curium-244	-	0.001
Hydrogen-3	100	100
Lead-210	1	-
Neptunium-237	-	0.001
Plutonium-238	0.0003	0.001
Plutonium-239	0.0003	0.001
Radium-226	-	0.1
Strontium-89	0.1	2
Strontium-90	0.01	0.25
Thorium-228	0.001	-
Thorium-230	0.001	-
Thorium-232	0.001	-
Uranium-234	0.0003	0.01
Uranium-235	0.0003	0.01
Uranium-238	0.0003	0.01
Uranium - natural	0.02	0.2
Alpha	0.2	0.2
Beta	0.5	1

more random the variation in activity at a particular location, the closer the confidence limits will represent the actual distribution of values at that location. The averages and confidence limits should be interpreted with this in mind. When a plus-or-minus value accompanies an individual result in this report, it represents the statistical counting error at the 95% confidence level.

Standard and intercomparison samples distributed by the Quality Assurance Branch of the EPA are analyzed regularly. Results of ANL's participation in the EPA program during 1990 are given in Table 7.2. In the table, the comparison is made between the EPA value, which is the quantity added to the sample by that laboratory, is compared with the value obtained in the ANL laboratory. Certain information may assist in judging the quality of the results, including the fact that typical uncertainties for the ANL analyses are 2% to 50%, depending on the concentration and the nuclide, and the uncertainties in the EPA results are 2% to 5% (ANL estimate).

In addition, participation continued in the DOE Environmental Measurements Laboratory Quality Assurance Program (DOE-EML-QAP), a semi-annual distribution of four different sample matrices containing various combinations of radionuclides that are analyzed. Results for 1990 are summarized in Table 7.3. In the table, the EML value, which is the result of duplicate determinations by that laboratory, is compared with the average value obtained in the ANL laboratory. Information that will assist in judging the quality of the results includes the fact that typical uncertainties for ANL's analyses are 2% to 50% and that the uncertainties in the EML results are 1% to 30% (depending on the nuclide and the amount present). For most analyses for which the differences are large (> 20%), the concentrations were quite low and the differences were within the measurement uncertainties.

7.2. Chemical Analysis

The documentation for non-radiological analyses is contained in an Industrial Hygiene Operating Manual (IHOM), which includes a sampling and analysis plan, as well as individual analytical and collection procedures.

TABLE 7.2

Summary of EPA Samples, 1990

Type of Sample	Analysis	Number Analyzed	Average Difference from Added (%)
Air Filter	Total Alpha	2	15
	Total Beta	2	10
	Strontium-90	2	10
	Cesium-137	2	18
Milk	Potassium-40	2	2
	Strontium-89	2	5
	Strontium-90	2	8
	Iodine-131	2	2
	Cesium-137	2	4
Water	Hydrogen-3	2	5
	Cobalt-60	2	1
	Zinc-65	2	1
	Strontium-89	3	8
	Strontium-90	3	13
	Ruthenium-106	2	7
	Iodine-131	1	7
	Cesium-134	3	9
	Cesium-137	3	3
	Barium-133	2	8
	Radium-226	2	20
	Radium-228	2	32
	Total Uranium	3	19
Plutonium-239	2	9	

TABLE 7.3

Summary of DOE-EML-QAP Samples, 1990

Radionuclide	Percent Difference From EML Value			
	Air Filters	Soil	Vegetation	Water
Hydrogen-3	-	-	-	32 (2)
Beryllium-7	0 (2)	-	-	-
Potassium-40	-	18 (2)	13 (2)	-
Manganese-54	4 (2)	-	-	0 (2)
Cobalt-57	9 (2)	-	-	5 (2)
Cobalt-60	9 (2)	-	-	6 (2)
Strontium-90	8 (2)	21 (2)	8 (2)	7 (2)
Cesium-134	14 (2)	-	-	7 (2)
Cesium-137	4 (2)	10 (2)	2 (2)	4 (2)
Cerium-144	6 (2)	-	-	6 (2)
Uranium-234	35 (2)	16 (2)	-	10 (2)
Uranium-238	9 (2)	16 (2)	-	12 (2)
Plutonium-239	8 (2)	2 (1)	0 (1)	12 (2)
Americium-241	8 (2)	11 (1)	-	32 (2)

Note: The value in parentheses is the number of samples.

All samples for NPDES and groundwater are collected and analyzed in accordance with EPA regulations found in EPA-600/4-84-017,²⁵ SW-846,²⁶ and 40 CFR Part 136.²⁰

Standard Reference Materials (SRM), traceable to the NIST, exist for most inorganic analyses (see Table 7.4). These are replaced annually. All standards are compared annually to the NIST values. Detection limits are determined with techniques listed in Report SW-846.²⁶ In general, the detection limit is the measure of the variability (σ) of a standard material measurement at 5-10 times the instrument detection limit as measured over an extended time period. Recovery of inorganic metals, as determined by "spiking" unknown solutions, must be in the range of 75% to 125%. The precision, as determined by analysis of duplicate samples, must be within 20%. These measurements must be made on at least 10% of the samples. Comparison samples for organic constituents are available from the EPA, and many are used in this work. The requirement²⁶ for organic analyses depends upon the compounds studied and includes analyses of a matrix spike, specified internal standards, recovery, and relative retention times; at least one sample is run each month. Results for 1990 are shown in Table 7.5, along with the required recoveries.

Argonne participates in the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Discharge Monitoring Report Quality Assurance Program. Results are rated acceptable by the EPA and are presented in Table 7.6.

TABLE 7.4

NIST-SRM Used for Inorganic Analysis

NIST-SRM	Contents
3103	Arsenic
3104	Barium
3105	Beryllium
3108	Cadmium
3112	Chromium
3113	Cobalt
3114	Copper
3126	Iron
3128	Lead
3132	Manganese
3133	Mercury
3136	Nickel
3149	Selenium
3151	Silver
3165	Vanadium
3168	Zinc
3181	Sulfate
3182	Chloride
3183	Fluoride

TABLE 7.5

EPA Quality Check Sample Results, 1990

Compound	Percent Recovery	Percent Quality Limits
Benzene	98.8	37-151
Bromobenzene	102.3	
Bromodichloromethane	94.5	35-155
Bromoform	100.9	45-169
Butylbenzene	96.3	
sec-Butylbenzene	95.6	
t-Butylbenzene	102.2	
Carbon Tetrachloride	91.4	70-140
Chlorobenzene	88.1	37-160
Chloroform	86.5	51-138
o-Chlorotoluene	100.4	
p-Chlorotoluene	94.7	
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	103.3	
Dibromochloromethane	95.1	53-149
1,2-Dibromomethane	83.9	
Dibromomethane	34.3	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	86.2	18-190
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	99.5	59-156
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	97.4	18-190
1,1-Dichloroethane	93.9	59-155
1,2-Dichloroethane	105.3	49-155
1,1-Dichloroethene	111.5	D-234
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	178.9	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	101.0	54-156
1,2-Dichloropropane	90.9	D-210
1,3-Dichloropropane	90.1	
1,1-Dichloropropane	80.2	
Ethyl Benzene	98.5	37-162
Isopropylbenzene	99.9	
4-Isopropyltoluene	96.7	
Methylene Chloride	131.4	D-221
n-Propylbenzene	97.5	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	79.0	46-157
Tetrachloroethene	105.3	64-148
Toluene	97.2	47-150
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	84.8	52-162
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	94.5	52-150
Trichloroethene	102.9	71-157
Trichlorofluoromethane	200.4	17-181
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	59.6	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	105.0	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	99.1	
o-Xylene	101.1	
m-Xylene	102.8	
p-Xylene	102.0	

Note: D denotes the compound was detected.

TABLE 7.6

Summary of EPA Nonradiological Samples, 1990

Constituent	Average Difference From Reference Value (%)
Chromium	-2
Copper	+2
Iron	+3
Lead	+3.3
Manganese	+2.0
Mercury	-5.6
pH	-0.1 unit
Zinc	+2.9
Total Suspended Solids	-7
Oil and Grease	-20.5
Chemical Oxygen Demand	-14

8. APPENDIX

8.1. References

1. U. S. Department of Energy, General Environmental Protection Program, DOE Order 5400.1, November 9, 1988.
2. Environmental Assessment Related to the Operation of Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois, DOE/EA-0181, August 1982.
3. H. Moses and M. A. Bogner, Fifteen-Year Climatological Summary, Jan. 1, 1950-Dec. 31, 1964, U.S.A.E.C. Report ANL-7084 (September 1967); H. Moses and J. H. Willett, Five-Year Climatological Summary, July 1949-June 1954, U.S.A.E.C. Report ANL-5592.
4. J. P. Corley, D. H. Denham, R. E. Jaquish, D. E. Michels, A. R. Olsen, and D. A. Waite, A Guide for: Environmental Radiological Surveillance at U. S. Department of Energy Installations, U.S.D.O.E. Report DOE/EP-0023 (1981).
5. J. P. Corley and C. D. Corbit, A Guide for Effluent Radiological Measurements at DOE Installations, U.S.D.O.E. Report DOE/EP-0096 (July 1983).
6. U. S. Department of Energy, Radiation Protection of the Public and the Environment, DOE Order 5400.5, February 8, 1990.
7. ICRP Publication 26, "Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection," Annals of the ICRP, Vol. 1, No. 3, Pergamon Press (1977); ICRP Publication 30, "Limits for Intakes of Radionuclides by Workers," Ibid (1978, et seq).
8. U. S. Department of Energy, Internal Dose Conversion Factors for Calculation of Dose to the Public, DOE/EH-0071, July 1988.

9. N. W. Golchert and J. Sedlet, "Radiochemical Determination of Plutonium in Environmental Water Samples," Radiochem. Radioanal. Letters, 12, 215 (1972).
10. N. W. Golchert and J. Sedlet, "Determination of Transuranics in Environmental Water," in M. H. Campbell (Ed.), High-Level Radioactive Waste Management, (Proceedings of a Symposium, American Chemical Society, April 1-2, 1974), American Chemical Society, Washington, DC, 1976, p. 152.
11. "Sampling Surface Soil for Radionuclides, C-998-83," 1989 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Vol. 12.01, p. 792. "Soil Sample Preparation for the Determination of Radionuclides, C-999-83," Ibid, p. 796.
12. B. G. Bennett, Environmental Aspects of Americium, U.S.D.O.E. Report EML-348, December 1978.
13. N. W. Golchert and T. L. Duffy, Argonne National Laboratory-East Site Environmental Report for Calendar Year 1989, U.S.D.O.E. Report ANL-90/8 (April 1990).
14. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Standards for Hazardous Air Emissions; Standards for Radionuclides, 40 CFR Part 61, Subpart H (1990).
15. ICRP Publication 23, Reference Man: Anatomical, Physiological, and Metabolic Characteristics, International Commission on Radiological Protection, Pergamon Press, New York (1975).
16. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, National Primary Drinking Water Regulations, 40 CFR Part 141, Federal Register, 50, p. 46900, November 13, 1985.
17. National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Ionizing Radiation Exposure of the Population of the United States, NCRP Report No. 93, September 1, 1987.

18. State of Illinois, Rules and Regulations, Title 35; Environmental Protection Subtitle C; Water Pollution, Chapter 1, March 22, 1985.
19. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA Administered Permit Programs: The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, 40 CFR 122 (September 26, 1984).
20. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Test Procedures for the Analysis of Pollutants Under the Clean Water Act, 40 CFR 136 (1986).
21. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, RCRA Ground-Water Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document, OSWER-9950.1 (Sept. 1986).
22. Application for Permit to Develop and/or Operate a Solid Waste Management Site, Soil Testing Services, Inc., Northbrook, IL, for Argonne National Laboratory, STS Job No. 14236-P, June 30, 1980.
23. Argonne National Laboratory, Unpublished Information, 1985.
24. Argonne National Laboratory, Unpublished Information, 1988.
25. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes, EPA-600/4-84-017 (March 1984).
26. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, SW-846, Third Edition (Nov. 1986).

8.2 Acknowledgements

We are indebted to R. G. Kolzow (QES), who reviewed the environmental compliance information in Chapter 2 and to the ANL-ESH Health Physics Section, who provided most of the radioactive gaseous effluent data. Some analytical data in Chapter 5 was provided by WMO of the PFS Division. Analytical support was also provided by D. G. Graczyk and T. TenKate (CMT/AC). Most of the data tables were prepared by Bryan Klimczak and Mark Jilek who are parallel co-op students within ESH. C. L. Cheever (PFS/FPE), Jacob Sedlet, and the ESH staff who contributed to this report, reviewed the draft manuscript, and made a number of constructive comments for which we are grateful. The dedicated effort of Rita M. Beaver (ESH), who typed and prepared the manuscript and performed other tasks needed to complete the report, is greatly appreciated.

Distribution for ANL-91/3Internal:

C. L. Cheever	M. J. Robinet
T. L. Duffy	R. A. Schlenker
A. J. Dvorak	R. M. Schletter
N. W. Golchert (50)	A. Schriesheim
P. F. Gustafson	J. Sedlet
M. A. Kamiya	V. C. Stamoudis
R. B. Kasper	T. M. Sullivan
R. G. Kolzow	H. C. Svoboda
N. D. Kretz	R. J. Teunis
L. P. Moos (10)	R. E. Toohey
D. M. Nelson	R. A. Wynveen
D. C. Parzyck	ANL Patent Department
D. M. Ray	ANL Contract File
A. S. Reeve	TIS Files (3)
J. G. Riha	

External:

DOE OSTI for distribution per UC-607 (147)

ANL - TIS Libraries

DOE-HQ Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and Health, EH-1 (2)

DOE-HQ Office of Environmental Guidance and Compliance, EH-23 (5)

DOE-HQ Office of Environmental Audit, EH-24 (2)

DOE-HQ Office of NEPA Project Assistance, EH-25 (2)

DOE-HQ Office of Energy Research, James Farley, ER-65

Manager, Chicago Operations Office (10)

A. L. Taboas, DOE-AAO

James Benetti, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5, Chicago, IL

C. D. Bingham, DOE-NBL, Illinois

Dave Brekke, Sandia National Laboratory, Livermore, CA

Daniel G. Carfagno, Mound Laboratory

DuPage County Forest Preserve District

DuPage County (IL) Health Department

Isabel M. Fisenne, DOE-EML, New York

R. E. Flowers, DOE-NBL, Illinois
Adolfo Gonzalez, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Maywood, IL
Daniel A. Gonzalez, Nevada Test Site
William Gunter, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC (2)
Wayne R. Hansen, Los Alamos National Laboratory
James D. Heffner, Westinghouse Savannah River Company
Diana L. Hoff, DOE Idaho Operations Office, Idaho Falls, ID
Hue-Su Hwang, Sandia National Laboratory, Albuquerque, NM
Illinois Department of Public Health, Springfield, IL
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Springfield, IL
Richard E. Jaquish, Pacific Northwest Laboratory
William Laseter, Pantex Plant
Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety, Springfield, IL
J. B. McCaslin, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory
J. R. Naidu, Brookhaven National Laboratory
C. Lyle Roberts, West Valley Demonstration Project,
West Valley, NY
Paul Rohwer, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
George H. Setlock, Rocky Flats Plant
Lars Sohlt, Los Alamos National Laboratory
Dennis Stevenson, Westinghouse Savannah River Company
David H. Stoltenberg, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5,
Chicago, IL